

# Invantive Runtime

## *Reference Manual*



# Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Invantive Basics</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>1.1</b>	<b>Configuration</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1.1	Customer Service	1
1.1.2	OS Platform	1
1.1.3	Startup Checks	1
1.1.4	Cryptography	2
1.1.5	UI Language	2
1.1.6	Folders	2
1.1.7	Capacity	3
<b>2</b>	<b>Invantive SQL</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>2.1</b>	<b>Language</b>	<b>4</b>
2.1.1	Compatibility	4
2.1.2	Distributed SQL, Databases and Data Containers	4
2.1.3	Service Providers	5
2.1.4	Partitioning	5
2.1.5	Identifiers	5
2.1.6	Procedural SQL	5
2.1.7	Licensing	5
2.1.8	Settings.xml	6
2.1.9	Group Functions	6
2.1.10	Locking	6
2.1.11	Transactions	6
2.1.12	Grammar	6
<b>2.2</b>	<b>Providers</b>	<b>98</b>
2.2.1	Provider Atom10	98
2.2.2	Provider AutoTask	98
2.2.3	Provider CbsNI	98
2.2.4	Provider Conversion	100
2.2.5	Provider DataCache	105
2.2.6	Provider DataDictionary	110
2.2.7	Provider DocumentCloud	113
2.2.8	Provider Dropbox	114
2.2.9	Provider Dummy	115
2.2.10	Provider DynamicsCrm	116
2.2.11	Provider EcbExchangeRates	116
2.2.12	Provider Edifact	116
2.2.13	Provider ExactOnlineAll	117
2.2.14	Provider EzBase	126
2.2.15	Provider Facebook	127
2.2.16	Provider Freshdesk	130
2.2.17	Provider Ftp	132
2.2.18	Provider GitLab	134
2.2.19	Provider IbmDb2Udb	134
2.2.20	Provider InMemoryStorage	134
2.2.21	Provider Invantive.Producer	140
2.2.22	Provider JIRA	142
2.2.23	Provider Kadaster	144
2.2.24	Provider KeePass	146
2.2.25	Provider LastResort	148
2.2.26	Provider LinkedIn	153
2.2.27	Provider LocketNI	154

2.2.28	Provider Magento .....	156
2.2.29	Provider Mail .....	156
2.2.30	Provider Mendix .....	158
2.2.31	Provider MicrosoftGraph .....	158
2.2.32	Provider MySql .....	158
2.2.33	Provider Nasa .....	160
2.2.34	Provider NmbrsNL .....	162
2.2.35	Provider OAuth UI provider .....	164
2.2.36	Provider Odbc .....	170
2.2.37	Provider OpenArch: OPENARCH (NL) information. ....	170
2.2.38	Provider OpenExchangeRates: Open Exchange Rates. ....	172
2.2.39	Provider OpenSpendingNL: Openspending.nl. ....	174
2.2.40	Provider Oracle: Oracle C driver-based provider. ....	176
2.2.41	Provider OracleManaged: Oracle .NET driver-based. ....	176
2.2.42	Provider Os: Window s operating system objects. ....	177
2.2.43	Provider PayPal: PayPal. ....	178
2.2.44	Provider PostgreSQL: PostgreSQL. ....	179
2.2.45	Provider Rdw NL: RDW (NL) information. ....	180
2.2.46	Provider Rss20: RSS version 2.0. ....	182
2.2.47	Provider Salesforce: Salesforce CRM and other applications. ....	183
2.2.48	Provider Sftp: Secure FTP. ....	186
2.2.49	Provider SilverEssence: SilverEssence. ....	186
2.2.50	Provider Slack: Slack .....	186
2.2.51	Provider Snelstart: Snelstart (NL) information. ....	186
2.2.52	Provider SqlServer: Microsoft SQL Server. ....	187
2.2.53	Provider StackExchange: StackExchange. ....	188
2.2.54	Provider Sw iftMt940Rabo: Sw ift MT940 Rabobank. ....	191
2.2.55	Provider Teamleader: Teamleader CRM. ....	192
2.2.56	Provider TeamView er: TeamView er online assistance. ....	201
2.2.57	Provider Teradata: Teradata data warehousing. ....	202
2.2.58	Provider Ubl20: UBL version 2.0. ....	202
2.2.59	Provider Ubl21: UBL version 2.1. ....	203
2.2.60	Provider Vies: AutoTask service management. ....	203
2.2.61	Provider VirusTotal: VirusTotal. ....	203
2.2.62	Provider VismaSevera: Visma Severa project management. ....	203
2.2.63	Provider WebService: Invantive Web Service HTTPS data protocol. ....	205
2.2.64	Provider Wikipedia: Wikipedia information. ....	205
2.2.65	Provider Wmi: Window s Management Instrumentation. ....	207
2.2.66	Provider Xaa30: XML Auditfile Afrekensystemen version 3.0. ....	207
2.2.67	Provider Xaa31: XML Auditfile Afrekensystemen version 3.1. ....	207
2.2.68	Provider Xaf10: XML Auditfile Financieel version 1.0. ....	209
2.2.69	Provider Xaf30: XML Auditfile Financieel version 3.0. ....	209
2.2.70	Provider Xaf31: XML Auditfile Financieel version 3.1. ....	209
2.2.71	Provider Xaf32: XML Auditfile Financieel version 3.2. ....	210
2.2.72	Provider Xas70: XML Auditfile Salaris version 7.0. ....	211
2.2.73	Providers .....	212
<b>2.3</b>	<b>Configuration .....</b>	<b>213</b>
2.3.1	Network .....	213
2.3.2	License .....	213
2.3.3	Logging .....	214
2.3.4	Debugging .....	217
<b>3</b>	<b>Invantive SQL for Windows .....</b>	<b>217</b>
3.1	Internal Consistency Checks .....	217
3.2	OS Upgrade Checks .....	218
<b>4</b>	<b>Invantive Script .....</b>	<b>218</b>
4.1	Introduction .....	218

<b>4.2</b>	<b>Variables</b>	<b>218</b>
4.2.1	Define Variable Value	218
4.2.2	Undefine Variable	218
4.2.3	Pre-defined Variables	218
4.2.4	System Variables	219
4.2.5	Application Variables	221
4.2.6	Database Variables	223
<b>4.3</b>	<b>Statements</b>	<b>223</b>
4.3.1	Comment	223
4.3.2	Sleep	223
4.3.3	On Error	223
4.3.4	Encrypt Value	224
4.3.5	Encrypt Password	224
4.3.6	Encrypt Connection String	224
4.3.7	Define Output Column	224
4.3.8	Show Message	224
4.3.9	Re-execute Last SQL	224
4.3.10	Exit	224
4.3.11	Log on	225
4.3.12	Discovery	225
4.3.13	Create Directory	225
4.3.14	Move Files	225
4.3.15	Delete Files	225
4.3.16	Open File	225
4.3.17	Open URL	225
4.3.18	Host	225
4.3.19	Export Results	225
4.3.20	Export Documents	227
4.3.21	Memorize on Clipboard	228
4.3.22	Clear Results	228
4.3.23	Load Clipboard	228
4.3.24	Save Clipboard	228
4.3.25	Load Clipboard to Table	228
4.3.26	Load Exact Online XML Files	228
4.3.27	Diagnostics Statements	228
<b>5</b>	<b>Contact Information</b>	<b>229</b>
	<b>Index</b>	<b>231</b>

# 1 Invantive Basics

## 1.1 Configuration

### 1.1.1 Customer Service

All Invantive products exchanges messages with a central Customer Service node. These messages include:

- error messages for analysis,
- usage statistics for billing.

On Invantive-internal development workstations only, a non-standard Customer Service node can be selected by specifying a deviating URL in the environment variable

`INVANTIVE_CS_BASE_URL`.

### 1.1.2 OS Platform

A variety of Invantive products is available on Windows, Linux and Mac OSX. The list of supported platforms varies per product, depending on the availability of the libraries such as Microsoft .NET Core.

The OS platform is automatically determined by Invantive software, but sometimes can raise bugs given the bleeding edge nature of Microsoft .NET Core. It is possible to overrule the automatic detection of the OS platform by assigning a value to the environment variable `INVANTIVE_FORCED_OS`. The following values are supported:

- windows: Microsoft Windows,
- linux: Linux,
- osx: Mac OSX.

### 1.1.3 Startup Checks

The Invantive products execute a number of checks at application start to ensure that the environment running the software meets a number of pre-conditions as established by Invantive. These checks can be disabled for analysis purposes and out-of-the-ordinary deployment scenarios.

Support on products is only available when checks are not manually configured.

## All Platforms

The following settings are available on all platforms:

- `INVANTIVE_MIN_GB_FREE_SYSTEM`: minimum amount of free disk space in GB on the system disk during startup. Defaults to 5 GB.

## Microsoft Windows

Configuration of these checks is solely available on the Windows OS platform.

The following environment variables allow manual configuration of the checks by setting them to 'true' or 'false':

- `INVANTIVE_CHECK_SYSTEM_COMPATIBILITY`: validate system compatibility.
- `INVANTIVE_MAINTAIN_VSTO`: re-activate Invantive VSTO add-ins when disabled.

- `INVANTIVE_CHECK_OS_UPDATES`: validate OS updates have been applied sufficiently recent.

#### 1.1.4 Cryptography

The Invantive products use cryptographic operations to protect:

- License key
- Invantive Keychain

By default, a key pair is used and stored in the profile of the user for encryption and decryption.

## Windows

On Windows, the encryption is normally done using Windows-managed encryption protocols. The key elements are stored in the roaming profile of the current user.

In some deployment scenarios, a user has only a temporary Windows profile. In that case it is not possible to store a key pair. This is typically signaled by an `itgenlic510` error code.

As an alternative, you can configure the environment variable `INVANTIVE_CRYPTOGRAPHY` to the value "MACHINE" to use a key pair that is stored solely on the device.

By setting the environment variable `INVANTIVE_RSA` to `INVANTIVE`, encryption on Windows is also managed as on other platforms by custom Invantive code at the expense of loss of some security features. Often Windows patches break the functionality of previously Windows-managed encryption keys, typically signaled by a error like "Key not valid for use in specified state". Switching to custom Invantive code will solve this problem.

## Linux, Mac OSX, Android, iPhone, Windows on Parallels

On all other platforms, Invantive offers solely encryption using key elements stored in files in the RSA folder.

#### 1.1.5 UI Language

The Invantive products supported approximately ten languages. On first startup, the language of the Windows version will be used when supported. Otherwise US-English is used.

The license decides which from the languages are supported.

Additionally, the user interface language chosen can further be restricted by setting the environment variable `INVANTIVE_ALLOWED_LANGUAGE_CODES` to a comma-separated list of two characters ISO 639-1 codes.

#### 1.1.6 Folders

The Invantive products store configuration and runtime information in a folder hierarchy. This hierarchy is located within the Invantive folder of the user profile. It can be opened in Windows Explorer by entering `%USERPROFILE%\Invantive` in the location bar.

The location of the folder hierarchy can be changed using environment variables. The central location can be changed by setting the environment variable `INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_FOLDER` to a different folder.

A number of subfolders can be relocated too:

- `INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_BACKUP_FOLDER`: the folder with backups of settings files. Defaults to the master folder plus "Backup".

- `INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_CACHE_FOLDER`: the folder with disk cache files. Defaults to the master folder plus "Cache".
- `INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_HTTP_CACHE_FOLDER`: the folder with HTTP disk cache files. Defaults to the root cache folder plus "http" and the OS-user and front-end user.
- `INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_PERMANENT_CACHE_FOLDER`: the folder with permanent disk cache files such as backups of Swagger specification files. Defaults to the root cache folder plus "permanent" and the OS-user and front-end user.
- `INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_INCREMENTAL_DATA_FOLDER`: the folder with permanent incremental data files such as Exact Online sync APIs. Defaults to the root cache folder plus "incdata" and the OS-user and front-end user.
- `INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_DATA_CACHE_CACHE_FOLDER`: the folder with Data Cache disk cache files. Defaults to the root cache folder plus "datacache". Disk cache files improve performance of HTTP downloads, but when necessary can be purged.
- `INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_LOG_FOLDER`: the folder with log files. Defaults to the master folder plus "Log".
- `INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_DATABASES_FOLDER`: the folder with databases files. Defaults to the master folder.
- `INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_PLUGINS_FOLDER`: the folder with plugin files. Defaults to the master folder plus "Plugins".
- `INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_PROVIDERS_FOLDER`: the folder with provider files. Defaults to the master folder plus "Providers".
- `INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_RSA_FOLDER`: the folder with RSA configuration files. Defaults to the master folder plus "RSA".
- `INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_TEMPLATES_FOLDER`: the folder with template files. Defaults to the master folder plus "Templates".
- `INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_TRACE_FOLDER`: the folder with trace files. Defaults to the master folder plus "Trace".

The values may contain any combination of the following placeholders which will be expanded:

- `iiid`: Invantive Installation ID.
- `sessionid`: Invantiv session ID.
- `frontenduser`: name of front-end user (when available).
- `osuser`: name of operating system user.

A folder can be configured for custom translations which overrule all default translations using the environment variable `INVANTIVE_I18N_FOLDER`.

### 1.1.7 Capacity

The Invantive products can configure the capacity of various elements using environment variables.

Support on products is only available when checks are not manually configured.

The following settings are available on all platforms:

- `INVANTIVE_DEFAULT_THREAD_POOL_MIN_WORKER_THREADS`: minimum number of worker threads in default pool. Defaults to twice the number of processors.
- `INVANTIVE_DEFAULT_THREAD_POOL_MIN_ASYNC_IO_THREADS`: minimum number of asynchronous I/O threads in default pool. Defaults to twice the number of processors.

## 2 Invantive SQL

One of the most familiar questions at our support desk is "what functions are available" in Invantive UniversalSQL to query data in Exact Online.

This second-generation SQL parser is an extensive implementation of many commonly found SQL constructs from the ANSI SQL standard.

It includes in addition to the features of the first-generation SQL parser also:

- joins,
- outer joins,
- cross joins,
- group functions such as `stddev`, `avg` and `listagg`,
- value functions such as `xmlescape` and `round`.

There are two flavors shipped:

- Free version: second-generation SQL parser without joins and some upcoming non-ANSI standard advanced mapping functions for large volume financial analysis and reporting.
- Paid version: identical to the free version but with joins and advanced mapping functions.

The EBNF-grammar in [Grammar](#)<sup>[6]</sup> depicts the possibilities.

### 2.1 Language

#### 2.1.1 Compatibility

The Invantive implementation of SQL is based upon ANSI SQL, extended by aspects from popular SQL implementations such as PostgreSQL, MySQL, Oracle, Teradata and Microsoft SQL Server. It is topped of with Invantive-specific extensions, especially for procedural SQL, distributed SQL and distributed transactions. The basis is to implement functions such that as little as possible changes are necessary to run a SQL statement originating from another SQL implementation on Invantive UniversalSQL. For instance, to retrieve the current time you can use `'sysdate'`, `'now'`, `'getdate()'` and `'sysdatetime'` to name a few. The same holds for the procedural extension Invantive Procedural SQL, which reflects SQL/PSM and makes it easy to port Oracle PL/SQL or PostgreSQL PL/pgSQL statements.

#### 2.1.2 Distributed SQL, Databases and Data Containers

It is easy to exchange and/or combine data across the supported platforms with data. To each platform (such as Salesforce or Exact Online Belgium) multiple connections can be active with the same or different platform-specific connection settings. Each open connection to a platform is named a 'data container'.

All opened connections together are named a 'database'.

When multiple data containers have been opened, each one has an alias to refer it by in Invantive UniversalSQL statements. For instance, a connection can be open for two different



customer accounts on Exact Online Netherlands aliased as 'eolnl\_comp1' and 'eolnl\_comp55') and one for an Exact Online Belgium custom, aliased as 'eolbe\_my\_new\_company'. The aliases can be freely chosen as long as they are valid identifiers and defined in the databases configuration file 'settings.xml'.

### 2.1.3 Service Providers

A number of special connections are always made, each of which can occur at most once. These are the 'service providers' such as:

- 'datadictionary': metadata of the current database, such as list of tables and executed SQL statements performance.
- 'os': information on the operating system running the SQL engine, such as reading file contents.
- 'smtp': synchronously send mails through SMTP.

### 2.1.4 Partitioning

Especially online platforms have a multi-tenant structure, in which the data is partitioned per customer, company or person. When the data model is identical across tenants, Invantive UniversalSQL considers them 'partitions'. SQL statements can run across multiple or one partitions, often in parallel. This enables consolidation scenarios across partitions (such as Exact Online or Nmbrs companies) as well as high-performance in MPP environments.

The partitions to be used can be specified with the 'use' statement, either through an explicit list of partitions to be selected across data containers, or through a SQL select statement returning the list of partitions to use. Please note that although the 'use' statement resembles the 'use DATABASE' statement on Microsoft SQL Server or PostgreSQL you can on Invantive UniversalSQL have multiple partitions active at the same time in one user session.

### 2.1.5 Identifiers

For identifiers, the regular conventions hold for the set of allowed characters. Depending on the platform, the identifiers are case sensitive or not. In general, it is best to assume that the identifier are case insensitive. There is no length limit on an identifier imposed by Invantive UniversalSQL.

### 2.1.6 Procedural SQL

Invantive Procedural SQL (or "PSQL" for short) is a procedural extension on top of Invantive UniversalSQL. It is based on the ISO-standard 9075-4:2016 (SQL/PSM) and extends Invantive UniversalSQL with procedural options like blocks, variables, conditional execution and loops. The procedural code is - together with the Invantive UniversalSQL contained - as a whole into pseudo-code and then executed.

The procedural code does not lean on the procedural options of the platforms being used, so it is easy to retrieve and change data in all supported cloud, file and database platforms. The pre-compiled procedural code does not perform context switches between procedural and SQL logic.

### 2.1.7 Licensing

The available functionality of Invantive UniversalSQL features is based upon the license features. For instance the free implementation of Invantive UniversalSQL is limited to 1.000 rows and no access to group functions. Please consult the data dictionary contents for your license features.

### 2.1.8 Settings.xml

The file settings.xml defines for a user or program the list of defined databases. Databases are grouped in 'database groups' for visual display. Database groups have no further functionality. Each database consists of one or multiple data containers.

The file 'settings.xml' is most often found on Microsoft Windows in your '%USERPROFILE%\invantive' folder, such as 'c:\users\john.doe\invantive\settings.xml'. It is shared across all Invantive UniversalSQL product installations for the user.

There are many scenarios to share database specifications across a user community, such as WAN-scenarios with Invantive Web Service, large corporate scenarios using DNS-entries as well as file shares, included files as well as single user solutions. Please involve a consultant when you want to deploy across thousands of users or more.

For user communities of up to 10 users, we recommend that company-specific settings are grouped per role in a separate file named 'settings-ROLE.xml' and placed in the default folder. Invantive UniversalSQL will automatically merge these files in the main settings.xml file.

### 2.1.9 Group Functions

The Invantive implementation of SQL is based upon ANSI SQL, extended by aspects from popular SQL implementations such as PostgreSQL, MySQL, Oracle, Teradata and Microsoft SQL Server. It is topped of with Invantive-specific extensions, especially for distributed SQL and distributed transactions. The basis is to implement functions such that as little as possible changes are necessary to run a SQL statement originating from another SQL implementation on Invantive UniversalSQL. For instance, to retrieve the current time you can use 'sysdate', 'now', 'getdate()' and 'sysdatetime' to name a few.

Popular group functions such as 'stddev' are available. However, currently you can not combine in one unnested SQL statement both group functions as well as expressions on the variables. In that case use an inner (nested) SQL statement to apply the expressions on the data, and execute the group functions in the outer SQL statement with the syntax 'select group() from ( select ... from ... )'.

### 2.1.10 Locking

An Invantive UniversalSQL statement can work with many traditional and online platforms. There are no locking features on data and objects, since few online and traditional platforms connected provide these and the typical use of distributed transactions leave even less opportunity for data and object locking.

### 2.1.11 Transactions

Invantive UniversalSQL has limited support for transactions. DML is forwarded to a platform and depending on the platform an error can cause part of the work to be registered or everything to be rolled back. Within the SQL engine, multiple changes can be collected and forwarded to the platform at once. For instance, when creating an EDIFACT message you need to combine an invoice header with invoice lines into one EDIFACT message. Collection of multiple changes is done using the 'identified by' and 'attach to' syntax, optionally preceded by 'begin transaction'.

### 2.1.12 Grammar

**sqlBatch:**

```
sqlOrPsqlStatement BATCHSEPARATOR BATCHSEPARATOR
  sqlBatch6 ::= sqlOrPsqlStatement7 ( BATCHSEPARATOR6
    sqlOrPsqlStatement7 ) * BATCHSEPARATOR6?
```

no references

### sqlOrPsqlStatement:

```
sqlStatement pSqlStatement
  sqlOrPsqlStatement
    ::= sqlStatement
       | pSqlStatement
```

referenced by:

- [sqlBatch](#)

### sqlStatement:

An Invantive UniversalSQL can retrieve data from many traditional and online platforms. Many platforms also support the use of DML (Data Manipulation Language) statements to change the data contained. On a few platforms you can execute DDL (Data Definition Language) statements to create new data structure or objects such as tables, procedures or sequences.

selectStatement insertStatement updateStatement deleteStatement ddlStatement setStatement useStatement transactionStatement executeFileStatement

```
sqlStatement
  ::= selectStatement
     | insertStatement
     | updateStatement
     | deleteStatement
     | ddlStatement
     | setStatement
     | useStatement
     | transactionStatement
     | executeFileStatement
```

referenced by:

- [pSqlStatement](#)
- [sqlOrPsqlStatement](#)

### selectStatement:

A SQL select statement retrieves data from one or multiple data containers. A select statement can be composed of multiple data sets retrieved from many platforms, combined by set operators such as 'union'.

Often the performance of cloud platforms is less than traditional database platforms. With the 'limit' clause a limited number of rows can be retrieved quickly from a table or view after applying sorting as specified by the possibly present 'order by'. An alternative for a 'limit' clause is to use the 'top' clause.

A sequence of Invantive UniversalSQL statements, separated by the semi-colon separator character.

Each statement in the SQL batch will be executed consecutively. Execution will be stopped when an error occurs during execution of a statement.

```
uniqueSelectStatement setOperatorSelectStatement orderBy limitClause
  selectStatement7
    ::= uniqueSelectStatement8
      setOperatorSelectStatement8* orderBy21? limitClause13?
```

referenced by:

- [arithmeticExpression](#)<sub>47</sub>
- [createTableStatement](#)<sub>33</sub>
- [embeddedSelect](#)<sub>13</sub>
- [inSelectStatement](#)<sub>8</sub>
- [insertStatement](#)<sub>37</sub>
- [pSqlForRecordLoopStatement](#)<sub>97</sub>
- [sqlStatement](#)<sub>7</sub>
- [useStatement](#)<sub>36</sub>

### inSelectStatement:

A SQL select statement retrieves data from one or multiple data containers. This variant makes this data available to a containing SQL select statement. This feature is also known as an 'inline view'.

```
selectStatement
  inSelectStatement8
    ::= selectStatement7
```

referenced by:

- [predicateExpression](#)<sub>44</sub>

### setOperatorSelectStatement:

SQL is based upon a solid mathematical foundation named 'set theory' with some exceptions. The set operators of Invantive UniversalSQL enable you to combine sets of data sets such as merging two sets of data. Please note that SQL actually uses 'bags', which opposed to 'sets', allow duplicates. To change bags of data into sets, either use 'distinct' or the 'union' set operator without 'all'. In general, the extensive use of 'distinct' signals bad database design.

The 'union' set operator returns the union of the data on the left and right side of the union while removing duplicate rows. The 'union all' set operator returns the union of the data on the left and right side of the union without removing duplicate rows. The 'minus' set operator returns all rows from the left side which do not occur in the right side. The 'intersect' set operator returns all rows that occur both in the left and right side.

```
UNION ALL MINUS_C INTERSECT uniqueSelectStatement
  setOperatorSelectStatement8
    ::= ( UNION6 ALL6? | MINUS\_C6 | INTERSECT6 )
  uniqueSelectStatement8
```

referenced by:

- [selectStatement](#)<sub>7</sub>

### uniqueSelectStatement:

Retrieves a data set from one or more data containers.

```
select executionHints distinct topClause selectList INTO variableList FROM dataSource
joinStatements whereClause groupBy
uniqueSelectStatement
    ::= select executionHints? distinct? topClause?
    ? selectList ( INTO variableList ) ? FROM dataSource
    joinStatements? whereClause? groupBy?
```

referenced by:

- [selectStatement](#)
- [setOperatorSelectStatement](#)

### dataSource:

A data source can be a table, a table with parameters or a nested select (an 'inline view').

```
tableOrFunctionSpec embeddedSelect xmlTableSpec csvTableSpec jsonTableSpec aliased
dataSource
    ::= ( tableOrFunctionSpec | embeddedSelect |
    xmlTableSpec | csvTableSpec | jsonTableSpec ) aliased?
```

referenced by:

- [joinStatement](#)
- [uniqueSelectStatement](#)

### select:

```
SELECT
select
    ::= SELECT
```

referenced by:

- [uniqueSelectStatement](#)

### executionHints:

Execution hints allow you to control individually the execution of SQL statements. Whenever possible, the hints will be used. In contrary to other platforms, Invantive UniversalSQL requires a hint to be valid according to the grammar when specified. This reduces the engineering risk that hints become invalid by accident.

```
EXECUTION_HINT_START joinSet noJoinSet ods resultSetName lowCost httpDiskCache
httpMemoryCache EXECUTION_HINT_END
```

```
executionHints
    ::= EXECUTION_HINT_START ( joinSet | noJoinSet |
    ods | resultSetName | lowCost | httpDiskCache |
    httpMemoryCache ) * EXECUTION_HINT_END
```

referenced by:

- [uniqueSelectStatement](#)

### httpDiskCache:

The `http_disk_cache-hint` specifies whether messages may be cached on disk when the provider uses HTTP to exchange data with the backing platform. This typically holds only for cloud-based platforms such as Exact Online, Teamleader or Salesforce. The default setting is false. The first parameter is a boolean whether data may be taken from the disk cache, the second parameter is a boolean whether data retrieved must be stored also in the disk cache and the third parameter is an integer that specifies the number of seconds before a disk cache hit found is to considered stale.

The use of the `http_disk-cache-hint` is recommended for data which is known to change seldom such as seeded or reference data. The contents of the disk cache are persistent across Invantive UniversalSQL sessions.

The disk cache is located in the Cache folder of the Invantive configuration folder.

HTTP\_DISK\_CACHE PARENTHESIS\_OPEN booleanConstant COMMA booleanConstant COMMA intervalConstant PARENTHESIS\_CLOSE

```
httpDiskCache ::= HTTP_DISK_CACHE ( PARENTHESIS_OPEN
booleanConstant ( COMMA booleanConstant ( COMMA
intervalConstant ) ? ) ? PARENTHESIS_CLOSE ) ?
```

referenced by:

- [executionHints](#)

### httpMemoryCache:

The `http_memory_cache-hint` specifies whether messages may be cached in memory when the provider uses HTTP to exchange data with the backing platform. This typically holds only for cloud-based platforms such as Exact Online, Teamleader or Salesforce. The default setting is false. The first parameter is a boolean whether data may be taken from the memory cache, the second parameter is a boolean whether data retrieved must be stored also in the memory cache and the third parameter is an integer that specifies the number of seconds before a memory cache hit found is to considered stale.

The use of the `http_memory-cache-hint` is recommended for data which is known to change seldom such as seeded or reference data. The contents in the memory cache are forgotten across Invantive UniversalSQL sessions.

The memory cache is located in the Cache folder of the Invantive configuration folder.

HTTP\_MEMORY\_CACHE PARENTHESIS\_OPEN booleanConstant COMMA booleanConstant COMMA intervalConstant PARENTHESIS\_CLOSE

```
httpMemoryCache ::= HTTP_MEMORY_CACHE ( PARENTHESIS_OPEN
booleanConstant ( COMMA booleanConstant ( COMMA
intervalConstant ) ? ) ? PARENTHESIS_CLOSE ) ?
```

referenced by:

- [executionHints](#)

### ods:

The `ods-hint` controls the use of the Invantive Data Cache stored in a relational database. The Invantive Data Cache is also the basis of the Operational Data Store managed by In-

Invantive Data Replicator and the data warehouses managed by Invantive Data Vault. The `ods-hint` specifies the maximum age data from the data cache eligible for use.

The `boolean` specifies whether the Data Cache may be used to answer a query. Set it to `false` to disable use of Data Cache for the duration of the query. Keep it on the default `true` to use Data Cache.

The `interval` specifies the period of time during which cached results are considered sufficiently fresh for use, such as '30 minutes'.

When no interval is present, the actual platform is consulted. The default with Invantive Data Cache enabled is to always use the data cache contents when not stale according to the metadata of the data cache. In general, that defaults to a maximum age of 7 days.

ODS PARENTHESIS\_OPEN `booleanConstant` COMMA `intervalConstant` PARENTHESIS\_CLOSE

```
ods10 ::= ODS10 ( PARENTHESIS_OPEN6 booleanConstant92
( COMMA6 intervalConstant91 ) ? PARENTHESIS_CLOSE6 ) ?
```

referenced by:

- [executionHints<sub>9</sub>](#)

### resultSetNames:

RESULT\_SET\_NAME PARENTHESIS\_OPEN `stringConstant` PARENTHESIS\_CLOSE

```
resultSetNames11 ::= RESULT_SET_NAME6 ( PARENTHESIS_OPEN6
stringConstant91 PARENTHESIS_CLOSE6 ) ?
```

referenced by:

- [executionHints<sub>9</sub>](#)

### joinSet:

Control join approach between two data sources. A column-indexed lookup will be used instead of a full table scan when the number of rows on the left-hand side does not exceed the maximum number of rows specified in the hint. When not specified, a hash lookup will only be used when the number of rows on the left-side does not exceed 5.000.

The actual implementation of a hash lookup depends on the platform on which the data container runs. For instance with OData, a number of requests will be made using an in-construct with a limited number of in-values. With a relation database platform, a native SQL 'in' will be used.

The first identifier is the alias of the table on the right-hand side of the join. The second identifier is the name of the column used to join upon in the right-hand side. The numeric constant specifies upto what number of rows on the left-hand side of the join will allow the join set hint to be used. When the number of rows exceeds the numeric constant, a full table join is made.

The following example takes for instances 5.000 sales invoices from an Exact Online environment with 100.000 sales invoices. Each sales invoice has 4..10 lines. The join does not retrieve all sales invoices nor all invoice lines, but instead fetches the 5.000 sales invoices using the where-clause, and then retrieves the related invoice lines using a column-indexed lookup by invoiceid. Since Exact Online is an OData source, the approximately 30.000 in-

voice lines will be retrieved in 300 session I/Os each having an in-construct for 100 lines on invoiceid.

```
select /*+ join_set(sil, invoiceid, 10000) */ * from ExactOnlineREST..SalesInvoices sik join
ExactOnlineREST..SalesInvoiceLines sil on sil.invoiceid = sik.invoiceid where sik.status = 50
and sik.InvoiceDate between to_date( :P_RECEIPT_DATE_FROM, 'yyyymmdd') and to_d-
ate( :P_RECEIPT_DATE_TO, 'yyyymmdd')
```

JOIN\_SET PARENTHESIS\_OPEN identifier COMMA identifier COMMA numericConstant PARENTHESIS\_CLOSE

```
joinSet ::= JOIN_SET PARENTHESIS_OPEN identifier
( COMMA identifier ( COMMA numericConstant ) ? ) ?
PARENTHESIS_CLOSE
```

referenced by:

- [executionHints](#)

### noJoinSet:

The no\_join\_set hint disables the use of hash-joins. It can be enabled using the join\_set hint.

NO\_JOIN\_SET PARENTHESIS\_OPEN identifier COMMA identifier PARENTHESIS\_CLOSE

```
noJoinSet ::= NO_JOIN_SET PARENTHESIS_OPEN identifier
( COMMA identifier ) ? PARENTHESIS_CLOSE
```

referenced by:

- [executionHints](#)

### variableList:

variableName COMMA variableName

```
variableList ::= variableName ( COMMA variableName ) ?
```

referenced by:

- [uniqueSelectStatement](#)

### lowCost:

The low\_cost-hint specifies that the select with the hint must be considered a select with low execution costs. Low execution costs trigger early evaluation during parsing. By default, select statements using solely in memory storage, dummy and data dictionary are considered low cost and evaluated early. The evaluation of all others is delayed as long as possible.

The use of the low\_cost-hint is recommended when the select is used with a 'in ( select ... )' syntax and the developer knows beforehand that it will evaluate fast to values and that the use of these values will allow the use of server-side filtering for the outer select.

LOW\_COST

```
lowCost ::= LOW_COST
```

referenced by:

- [executionHints](#)



**distinct:**

Addition of the 'distinct' keyword to a SQL select statement de-duplicates the rows returned. Rows are considered duplicates when the values in all selected columns are identical, with two null-values considered equal.

DISTINCT

[distinct](#)<sup>[13]</sup> ::= [DISTINCT](#)<sup>[13]</sup>

referenced by:

- [aggregateFunction](#)<sup>[28]</sup>
- [uniqueSelectStatement](#)<sup>[8]</sup>

**topClause:**

With the 'top' clause a limited number of rows can be retrieved quickly from a table or view after applying sorting as specified by the possibly present 'order by'.

TOP numericConstant

[topClause](#)<sup>[13]</sup> ::= [TOP](#)<sup>[6]</sup> [numericConstant](#)<sup>[92]</sup>

referenced by:

- [uniqueSelectStatement](#)<sup>[8]</sup>

**limitClause:**

With the 'limit' clause a limited number of rows can be retrieved quickly from a table or view after applying sorting as specified by the possibly present 'order by'.

LIMIT numericConstant

[limitClause](#)<sup>[13]</sup> ::= [LIMIT](#)<sup>[6]</sup> [numericConstant](#)<sup>[92]</sup>

referenced by:

- [selectStatement](#)<sup>[7]</sup>

**embeddedSelect:**

An embedded select, also known as an 'inline view', retrieves rows using the specified select statement. These rows are consumed by the outer select as were it the results of retrieving the rows from a table.

Invantive UniversalSQL does not allow grouping rows with expressions as columns. An embedded select is typically used to evaluate expressions to rows with solely constants. After applying the embedded select the group operators can be applied.

parenthesisOpen selectStatement parenthesisClose

[embeddedSelect](#)<sup>[13]</sup> ::= [parenthesisOpen](#)<sup>[41]</sup> [selectStatement](#)<sup>[7]</sup> [parenthesisClose](#)<sup>[42]</sup>

referenced by:

- [dataSource](#)<sup>[9]</sup>

### tableSpec:

A table specification without parameters. The optional alias after the at-sign specifies a specific data source to be used, such as 'exactonlinerest..journals@eolbe' specifying the use of Exact Online Belgium when 'eolbe' is associated by the database definitions in settings.xml with Exact Online Belgium.

A number of special so-called 'service providers' are always present, such as 'datadictionary' for use by an alias.

fullTableIdentifier distributedAliasDirective

[tableSpec](#)<sup>[14]</sup>  
 ::= [fullTableIdentifier](#)<sup>[82]</sup> [distributedAliasDirective](#)<sup>[15]</sup>?

referenced by:

- [alterPersistentCacheDropStatement](#)<sup>[32]</sup>
- [alterPersistentCacheSetTableOptions](#)<sup>[33]</sup>
- [alterPersistentCacheTableRefreshStatement](#)<sup>[32]</sup>
- [createTableStatement](#)<sup>[33]</sup>
- [deleteStatement](#)<sup>[39]</sup>
- [dropTableStatement](#)<sup>[34]</sup>
- [insertStatement](#)<sup>[37]</sup>
- [updateStatement](#)<sup>[39]</sup>

### tableOrFunctionSpec:

A table specification requiring a comma-separated list of parameters to determine the rows to be retrieved.

Traditional SQL syntax did not provide for parameterized queries, matching set theory. Modern variants such as pipelined table functions allow a stored procedure or other imperative language-based approaches to generate rows based upon parameter values. Many data containers support queries that returns rows based upon parameter values. This holds especially for SOAP web services. Table specifications with parameters ease queries on such data containers.

The optional alias after the at-sign specifies a specific data source to be used, such as 'exactonlinerest..journals@eolbe' specifying the use of Exact Online Belgium when 'eolbe' is associated by the database definitions in settings.xml with Exact Online Belgium.

fullTableIdentifier tableFunctionSpec distributedAliasDirective

[tableOrFunctionSpec](#)<sup>[14]</sup>  
 ::= [fullTableIdentifier](#)<sup>[82]</sup> [tableFunctionSpec](#)<sup>[14]</sup>?  
[distributedAliasDirective](#)<sup>[15]</sup>?

referenced by:

- [dataSource](#)<sup>[9]</sup>

### tableFunctionSpec:

A comma-separated list of parameters to determine the rows to be retrieved by a `tableOrFunctionSpec`.

`parenthesisOpen expression COMMA parenthesisClose`

```
tableFunctionSpec[14]
    ::= parenthesisOpen[41] ( expression[40] ( COMMA[6]
    expression[40] ) * ) ? parenthesisClose[42]
```

referenced by:

- [tableOrFunctionSpec<sup>\[14\]</sup>](#)

### distributedAliasDirective:

The distributed alias after the at-sign specifies a specific data source to be used, such as 'exactonlinereest.journals@eolbe' specifying the use of Exact Online Belgium when 'eolbe' is associated by the database definitions in settings.xml with Exact Online Belgium.

A number of special so-called 'service providers' are always present, such as 'datadictionary' for use by an alias.

AT dataContainerAlias

```
distributedAliasDirective[15]
    ::= AT[6] dataContainerAlias[15]
```

referenced by:

- [partitionIdentifierWithAlias<sup>\[37\]</sup>](#)
- [setIdentifier<sup>\[34\]</sup>](#)
- [tableOrFunctionSpec<sup>\[14\]</sup>](#)
- [tableSpec<sup>\[14\]</sup>](#)

### dataContainerAlias:

When multiple data containers have been defined in settings.xml for a database, each one is assigned an alias. An alias typically takes the form of a limited number of characters. The presence of an alias allows Invantive UniversalSQL to precisely determine to what data container forward a request for data.

identifier

```
dataContainerAlias[15]
    ::= identifier[84]
```

referenced by:

- [alterPersistentCacheRefreshStatement<sup>\[31\]</sup>](#)
- [distributedAliasDirective<sup>\[15\]</sup>](#)

### xmlTableSpec:

XMLTABLE parenthesisOpen stringConstant null xmlTablePassing xmlTableLiteral xmlTableColumns parenthesisClose

```
xmlTableSpec[15]
    ::= XMLTABLE[6] parenthesisOpen[41] ( stringConstant[91] |
    null[93] ) ( xmlTablePassing[16] | xmlTableLiteral[16] )
    xmlTableColumns[16] parenthesisClose[42]
```

referenced by:

- [dataSource](#)<sup>[9]</sup>

### xmlTablePassing:

PASSING expression

[xmlTablePassing](#)<sup>[16]</sup>  
 $::=$  [PASSING](#)<sup>[6]</sup> [expression](#)<sup>[40]</sup>

referenced by:

- [xmlTableSpec](#)<sup>[15]</sup>

### xmlTableLiteral:

LITERAL expression

[xmlTableLiteral](#)<sup>[16]</sup>  
 $::=$  [LITERAL](#)<sup>[6]</sup> [expression](#)<sup>[40]</sup>

referenced by:

- [xmlTableSpec](#)<sup>[15]</sup>

### xmlTableColumns:

COLUMNS xmlTableColumnSpec COMMA

[xmlTableColumns](#)<sup>[16]</sup>  
 $::=$  [COLUMNS](#)<sup>[6]</sup> [xmlTableColumnSpec](#)<sup>[16]</sup> ( [COMMA](#)<sup>[6]</sup> [xmlTableColumnSpec](#)<sup>[16]</sup> ) \*

referenced by:

- [xmlTableSpec](#)<sup>[15]</sup>

### xmlTableColumnSpec:

identifier dataType PATH stringConstant

[xmlTableColumnSpec](#)<sup>[16]</sup>  
 $::=$  [identifier](#)<sup>[84]</sup> [dataType](#)<sup>[19]</sup> [PATH](#)<sup>[6]</sup> [stringConstant](#)<sup>[91]</sup>

referenced by:

- [xmlTableColumns](#)<sup>[16]</sup>

### jsonTableSpec:

JSONTABLE parenthesisOpen stringConstant null jsonTablePassing jsonTableLiteral jsonTableColumns parenthesisClose

[jsonTableSpec](#)<sup>[16]</sup>  
 $::=$  [JSONTABLE](#)<sup>[6]</sup> [parenthesisOpen](#)<sup>[41]</sup> ( [stringConstant](#)<sup>[91]</sup> | [null](#)<sup>[93]</sup> ) ( [jsonTablePassing](#)<sup>[17]</sup> | [jsonTableLiteral](#)<sup>[17]</sup> ) [jsonTableColumns](#)<sup>[17]</sup> [parenthesisClose](#)<sup>[42]</sup>

referenced by:

- [dataSource](#)<sup>[9]</sup>

### jsonTablePassing:

PASSING expression

[jsonTablePassing](#)<sup>[17]</sup>  
 ::= [PASSING](#)<sup>[6]</sup> [expression](#)<sup>[40]</sup>

referenced by:

- [jsonTableSpec](#)<sup>[16]</sup>

### jsonTableLiteral:

LITERAL expression

[jsonTableLiteral](#)<sup>[17]</sup>  
 ::= [LITERAL](#)<sup>[6]</sup> [expression](#)<sup>[40]</sup>

referenced by:

- [jsonTableSpec](#)<sup>[16]</sup>

### jsonTableColumns:

COLUMNS jsonTableColumnSpec COMMA

[jsonTableColumns](#)<sup>[17]</sup>  
 ::= [COLUMNS](#)<sup>[6]</sup> [jsonTableColumnSpec](#)<sup>[17]</sup> ( [COMMA](#)<sup>[6]</sup> [jsonTableColumnSpec](#)<sup>[17]</sup> ) \*

referenced by:

- [jsonTableSpec](#)<sup>[16]</sup>

### jsonTableColumnSpec:

identifier dataType PATH stringConstant

[jsonTableColumnSpec](#)<sup>[17]</sup>  
 ::= [identifier](#)<sup>[84]</sup> [dataType](#)<sup>[19]</sup> [PATH](#)<sup>[6]</sup> [stringConstant](#)<sup>[91]</sup>

referenced by:

- [jsonTableColumns](#)<sup>[17]</sup>

### csvTableSpec:

CSVTABLE parenthesisOpen csvTablePassing csvTableLiteral csvTableOptions csvTableColumns parenthesisClose

[csvTableSpec](#)<sup>[17]</sup>  
 ::= [CSVTABLE](#)<sup>[6]</sup> [parenthesisOpen](#)<sup>[41]</sup> ( [csvTablePassing](#)<sup>[18]</sup> | [csvTableLiteral](#)<sup>[18]</sup> ) [csvTableOptions](#)<sup>[18]</sup> [csvTableColumns](#)<sup>[18]</sup> [parenthesisClose](#)<sup>[42]</sup>

referenced by:

- [dataSource](#)<sup>[9]</sup>

**csvTableOptions:**

ROW DELIMITER stringConstant COLUMN DELIMITER stringConstant SKIP\_ LINES numericConstant

```

csvTableOptions[18]
    ::= ( ROW[6] DELIMITER[6] stringConstant[91] ) ? ( COLUMN[22]
    DELIMITER[6] stringConstant[91] ) ? ( SKIP\_[6] LINES[6]
    numericConstant[92] ) ?

```

referenced by:

- [csvTableSpec](#)<sup>[17]</sup>

**csvTableLiteral:**

LITERAL expression

```

csvTableLiteral[18]
    ::= LITERAL[6] expression[40]

```

referenced by:

- [csvTableSpec](#)<sup>[17]</sup>

**csvTablePassing:**

PASSING expression

```

csvTablePassing[18]
    ::= PASSING[6] expression[40]

```

referenced by:

- [csvTableSpec](#)<sup>[17]</sup>

**csvTableColumns:**

COLUMNS csvTableColumnSpec COMMA

```

csvTableColumns[18]
    ::= COLUMNS[6] csvTableColumnSpec[18] ( COMMA[6]
    csvTableColumnSpec[18] ) *

```

referenced by:

- [csvTableSpec](#)<sup>[17]</sup>

**csvTableColumnSpec:**

identifier dataType POSITION numericConstant

```

csvTableColumnSpec[18]
    ::= identifier[84] dataType[19] POSITION[6]
    numericConstant[92]

```

referenced by:

- [csvTableColumns](#)<sup>[18]</sup>

**dataType:**

BFILE BIGINT BIGSERIAL BIT BLOB BOOL BOOLEAN BPCHAR BYTE BYTEA CHAR  
CHARACTER CLOB DATE DATETIME DATETIMEOFFSET DEC DECIMAL DOUBLE  
FLOAT FLOAT4 FLOAT8 GUID IMAGE INT INT16 INT2 INT32 INT4 INT64 INT8 INTEGER  
INTERVAL LONGBLOB LONGTEXT MEDIUMBLOB MEDIUMINT MEDIUMTEXT MONEY  
NAME NCHAR NUMBER NUMERIC NVARCHAR OID RAW REAL SERIAL  
SMALLDATETIME SMALLINT SMALLMONEY SMALLSERIAL TEXT TIME TIMESTAMP  
TIMESTAMPPTZ TIMETZ TINYBLOB TINYINT TINYTEXT UINT16 UINT32 UINT64  
UNIQUEIDENTIFIER UUID VARBINARY VARCHAR VARCHAR2 XML XMLTYPE YEAR

```

dataType19 ::= BFILE6
| BIGINT6
| BIGSERIAL6
| BIT6
| BLOB6
| BOOL6
| BOOLEAN6
| BPCHAR6
| BYTE6
| BYTEA6
| CHAR6
| CHARACTER6
| CLOB6
| DATE6
| DATETIME6
| DATETIMEOFFSET6
| DEC6
| DECIMAL6
| DOUBLE6
| FLOAT6
| FLOAT46
| FLOAT86
| GUID6
| IMAGE6
| INT6
| INT166
| INT26
| INT326
| INT46
| INT646
| INT86
| INTEGER6
| INTERVAL6
| LONGBLOB6
| LONGTEXT6
| MEDIUMBLOB6
| MEDIUMINT6
| MEDIUMTEXT6
| MONEY6
| NAME6
| NCHAR6
| NUMBER6
| NUMERIC6
| NVARCHAR6
| OID6
| RAW6
| REAL6
| SERIAL6
| SMALLDATETIME6
| SMALLINT6
| SMALLMONEY6
| SMALLSERIAL6

```



[TEXT](#)<sub>6</sub>  
[TIME](#)<sub>6</sub>  
[TIMESTAMP](#)<sub>6</sub>  
[TIMESTAMPZ](#)<sub>6</sub>  
[TIMETZ](#)<sub>6</sub>  
[TINYBLOB](#)<sub>6</sub>  
[TINYINT](#)<sub>6</sub>  
[TINYTEXT](#)<sub>6</sub>  
[UINT16](#)<sub>6</sub>  
[UINT32](#)<sub>6</sub>  
[UINT64](#)<sub>6</sub>  
[UNIQUEIDENTIFIER](#)<sub>6</sub>  
[UUID](#)<sub>6</sub>  
[VARBINARY](#)<sub>6</sub>  
[VARCHAR](#)<sub>6</sub>  
[VARCHAR2](#)<sub>6</sub>  
[XML](#)<sub>6</sub>  
[XMLTYPE](#)<sub>6</sub>  
[YEAR](#)<sub>80</sub>

referenced by:

- [csvTableColumnSpec](#)<sub>18</sub>
- [jsonTableColumnSpec](#)<sub>17</sub>
- [pSqlItemDeclaration](#)<sub>93</sub>
- [xmlTableColumnSpec](#)<sub>16</sub>

### groupBy:

Grouping of multiple rows into groups is specified by the groupBy. A group will be introduced for each distinct combination of column values for the columns listed. The values of grouped columns can be used in the select clause. Columns not being grouped upon can only be used within the context of a group function listed as 'aggregateFunction'.

GROUP BY [columnList](#)

[groupBy](#)<sub>21</sub> ::= [GROUP](#)<sub>6</sub> [BY](#)<sub>6</sub> [columnList](#)<sub>22</sub>

referenced by:

- [uniqueSelectStatement](#)<sub>8</sub>

### orderBy:

Sort the rows returned as specified by the list of columns. Values are either sorted ascending (the default) or descending.

ORDER BY [column](#) [sortDirection](#) COMMA

[orderBy](#)<sub>21</sub> ::= [ORDER](#)<sub>6</sub> [BY](#)<sub>6</sub> [column](#)<sub>22</sub> [sortDirection](#)<sub>22</sub>? ( [COMMA](#)<sub>6</sub> [column](#)<sub>22</sub> [sortDirection](#)<sub>22</sub>? ) \*

referenced by:

- [aggregateFunction](#)<sub>28</sub>
- [selectStatement](#)<sub>7</sub>

**sortDirection:**

A sort direction can be either 'asc' for 'ascending' (the default) or 'desc' for 'descending'.

asc desc

```
sortDirection22
    ::= asc27
    | desc27
```

referenced by:

- [orderBy](#)<sup>21</sup>

**columnList:**

A comma-separated list of columns.

column COMMA

```
columnList22
    ::= column22 ( COMMA6 column22 ) *
```

referenced by:

- [groupBy](#)<sup>21</sup>
- [insertFieldList](#)<sup>38</sup>

**column:**

A column is identified by an identifier, possibly prefixed by the name of the table or the alias of the table from which the column is to be taken.

identifier DOT identifier

```
column22 ::= identifier84 ( DOT6 identifier84 ) ?
```

referenced by:

- [columnList](#)<sup>22</sup>
- [orderBy](#)<sup>21</sup>
- [updateValue](#)<sup>39</sup>

**whereClause:**

The where-clause restricts the number of rows in a result set by applying one or more boolean conditions which rows must satisfy.

WHERE booleanExpression

```
whereClause22
    ::= WHERE6 booleanExpression40
```

referenced by:

- [deleteStatement](#)<sup>39</sup>
- [uniqueSelectStatement](#)<sup>8</sup>
- [updateStatement](#)<sup>39</sup>

**joinStatements:**

A list of join statement.

joinStatement

```
joinStatements22  
    ::= joinStatement23+
```

referenced by:

- [uniqueSelectStatement](#)<sub>8</sub>

### joinStatement:

A join statement combines two result sets. Only combinations of rows taken from both result sets are returned when they meet the join conditions.

joinCategory join dataSource joinConditions

```
joinStatement23  
    ::= joinCategory23 join24 dataSource9  
    joinConditions27?
```

referenced by:

- [joinStatements](#)<sub>22</sub>

### joinCategory:

The join category specifies what combinations of rows are considered. The following variants can be used:

- inner join, as indicated by 'join' or 'inner join': an inner join returns all combinations of rows from both result sets that meet the join conditions.
- left outer, as indicated by 'left outer join': a left outer join returns the same rows as an inner join, extended by one row for each row in the left result set having no matching rows in the right result set. Each column that originates from the right result set is assigned a null value.
- right outer, as indicated by 'right outer join': a right outer join returns the same rows as an inner join, extended by one row for each row in the right result set having no matching rows in the left result set. Each column that originates from the left result set is assigned a null value.
- full outer, as indicated by 'full outer join': a full outer join returns the same rows as an inner join, extended by one row for each row in the right result set having no matching rows in the left result set. Each column that originates from the left result set is assigned a null value. The results are also extended by one row for each row in the left result set having no matching rows in the right result set. Each column that originates from the right result set is assigned a null value.
- cross join, as indicated by 'cross join': a cross join returns a Cartesian product of the rows from both result sets. A 'Cartesian product' is a term from set theory, which indicates that all combinations are returned.

inner joinSubCategory outer cross

```
joinCategory23  
    ::= ( inner24 | joinSubCategory24 outer24? | cross25  
    )?
```

referenced by:

- [joinStatement](#)<sub>23</sub>

**joinSubCategory:**

The join sub-category refines the join category. Please see 'joinCategory' for an explanation.

left right full

```

joinSubCategory[24]
    ::= left[24]
       | right[24]
       | full[25]

```

referenced by:

- [joinCategory](#)<sup>[23]</sup>

**join:**

JOIN

```

join[24] ::= JOIN[24]

```

referenced by:

- [joinStatement](#)<sup>[23]</sup>

**inner:**

INNER

```

inner[24] ::= INNER[24]

```

referenced by:

- [joinCategory](#)<sup>[23]</sup>

**outer:**

OUTER

```

outer[24] ::= OUTER[24]

```

referenced by:

- [joinCategory](#)<sup>[23]</sup>

**left:**

LEFT

```

left[24] ::= LEFT[24]

```

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>[48]</sup>
- [joinSubCategory](#)<sup>[24]</sup>

**right:**

Extracts a substring from a value with the given length from the right side.

Parameters:

- Input: Text to extract substring from.
- Length: Maximum length of the substring.

Returns: Substring from the right side of the input. RIGHT

[right](#)<sup>[24]</sup> ::= [RIGHT](#)<sup>[24]</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>[48]</sup>
- [joinSubCategory](#)<sup>[24]</sup>

**full:**

FULL

[full](#)<sup>[25]</sup> ::= [FULL](#)<sup>[25]</sup>

referenced by:

- [joinSubCategory](#)<sup>[24]</sup>

**cross:**

CROSS

[cross](#)<sup>[25]</sup> ::= [CROSS](#)<sup>[25]</sup>

referenced by:

- [joinCategory](#)<sup>[23]</sup>

**sum:**

Group function to sum together individual numerical values. Occurrences of null are considered 0, unless there are only null values. In that case the outcome is null.

SUM

[sum](#)<sup>[25]</sup> ::= [SUM](#)<sup>[25]</sup>

referenced by:

- [aggregateFunction](#)<sup>[28]</sup>

**product:**

Group function to multiply together individual numerical values. Multiplying large values can quickly exceed the range of the resulting Decimal data type. The product group function is typically used in financial and probability calculations with values near 1.

PRODUCT

[product](#)<sup>[25]</sup> ::= [PRODUCT](#)<sup>[25]</sup>

referenced by:

- [aggregateFunction](#)<sup>[28]</sup>

**min:**

Group function to find the minimum value from a group of numerical values.

MIN

[min](#)<sub>25</sub> ::= [MIN](#)<sub>25</sub>

referenced by:

- [aggregateFunction](#)<sub>28</sub>

**max:**

Group function to find the maximum value from a group of numerical values.

MAX

[max](#)<sub>26</sub> ::= [MAX](#)<sub>26</sub>

referenced by:

- [aggregateFunction](#)<sub>28</sub>

**avg:**

Group function to find the average value from a group of numerical values.

AVG

[avg](#)<sub>26</sub> ::= [AVG](#)<sub>26</sub>

referenced by:

- [aggregateFunction](#)<sub>28</sub>

**stddev:**

Group function to find the standard deviation from a group of numerical values.

STDDEV

[stddev](#)<sub>26</sub> ::= [STDDEV](#)<sub>26</sub>

referenced by:

- [aggregateFunction](#)<sub>28</sub>

**count:**

Group function to find the number of values from a group of values.

COUNT

[count](#)<sub>26</sub> ::= [COUNT](#)<sub>26</sub>

referenced by:

- [aggregateFunction](#)<sub>28</sub>

**listagg:**

Group function which concatenates all individual values, separated by the separator when provided and comma plus space otherwise.

## LISTAGG

[listagg](#)<sub>26</sub> ::= [LISTAGG](#)<sub>26</sub>

referenced by:

- [aggregateFunction](#)<sub>28</sub>

## asc:

### ASC

[asc](#)<sub>27</sub> ::= [ASC](#)<sub>27</sub>

referenced by:

- [sortDirection](#)<sub>22</sub>

## desc:

### DESC

[desc](#)<sub>27</sub> ::= [DESC](#)<sub>27</sub>

referenced by:

- [sortDirection](#)<sub>22</sub>

## joinConditions:

### ON booleanExpression

[joinConditions](#)<sub>27</sub> ::= [ON](#)<sub>6</sub> [booleanExpression](#)<sub>40</sub>

referenced by:

- [joinStatement](#)<sub>23</sub>

## selectList:

### selectPart COMMA

[selectList](#)<sub>27</sub> ::= [selectPart](#)<sub>27</sub> ( [COMMA](#)<sub>6</sub> [selectPart](#)<sub>27</sub> ) \*

referenced by:

- [uniqueSelectStatement](#)<sub>8</sub>

## selectPart:

### part aliased labeled

[selectPart](#)<sub>27</sub> ::= [part](#)<sub>28</sub> [aliased](#)<sub>27</sub>? [labeled](#)<sub>28</sub>?

referenced by:

- [selectList](#)<sub>27</sub>

## aliased:

AS alias

[aliased](#)<sub>27</sub> ::= [AS](#)<sub>6</sub>? [alias](#)<sub>84</sub>

referenced by:

- [dataSource](#)<sub>9</sub>
- [selectPart](#)<sub>27</sub>

**labeled:**

LABEL stringConstant

[labeled](#)<sub>28</sub> ::= [LABEL](#)<sub>6</sub> [stringConstant](#)<sub>91</sub>

referenced by:

- [selectPart](#)<sub>27</sub>

**part:**

expression aggregateFunction allColumnsSpec

[part](#)<sub>28</sub> ::= [expression](#)<sub>40</sub>  
| [aggregateFunction](#)<sub>28</sub>  
| [allColumnsSpec](#)<sub>28</sub>

referenced by:

- [aggregateFunction](#)<sub>28</sub>
- [selectPart](#)<sub>27</sub>

**aggregateFunction:**

sum product avg stddev parenthesisOpen distinct min max parenthesisOpen arithmeticExpression count parenthesisOpen distinct part listagg parenthesisOpen distinct arithmeticExpressionList parenthesisClose WITHIN GROUP parenthesisOpen orderBy parenthesisClose

[aggregateFunction](#)<sub>28</sub>  
::= ( ( ( [sum](#)<sub>25</sub> | [product](#)<sub>25</sub> | [avg](#)<sub>26</sub> | [stddev](#)<sub>26</sub> )  
[parenthesisOpen](#)<sub>41</sub> [distinct](#)<sub>13</sub>? | ( [min](#)<sub>25</sub> | [max](#)<sub>26</sub> )  
[parenthesisOpen](#)<sub>41</sub> ) [arithmeticExpression](#)<sub>47</sub> | [count](#)<sub>26</sub>  
[parenthesisOpen](#)<sub>41</sub> [distinct](#)<sub>13</sub>? [part](#)<sub>28</sub> | [listagg](#)<sub>26</sub>  
[parenthesisOpen](#)<sub>41</sub> [distinct](#)<sub>13</sub>? [arithmeticExpressionList](#)<sub>48</sub>  
( [parenthesisClose](#)<sub>42</sub> [WITHIN](#)<sub>6</sub> [GROUP](#)<sub>6</sub> [parenthesisOpen](#)<sub>41</sub>  
[orderBy](#)<sub>21</sub> ) ? ) [parenthesisClose](#)<sub>42</sub>

referenced by:

- [part](#)<sub>28</sub>

**allColumnsSpec:**

allColumnsSpecId allColumnsSpecColumnNamePrefix allColumnsSpecColumnNamePostfix allColumnsSpecLabelPrefix allColumnsSpecLabelPostfix



```

allColumnsSpec28
    ::= allColumnsSpecId29
       allColumnsSpecColumnNamePrefix29?
       allColumnsSpecColumnNamePostfix29? allColumnsSpecLabelPrefix29?
       allColumnsSpecLabelPostfix29?

```

referenced by:

- part<sub>28</sub>

### **allColumnsSpecId:**

alias DOT ASTERIX

```

allColumnsSpecId29
    ::= ( alias84 DOT6 ) ? ASTERIX6

```

referenced by:

- allColumnsSpec<sub>28</sub>

### **allColumnsSpecColumnNamePrefix:**

PREFIX WITH stringConstant

```

allColumnsSpecColumnNamePrefix29
    ::= PREFIX6 WITH6 stringConstant91

```

referenced by:

- allColumnsSpec<sub>28</sub>

### **allColumnsSpecColumnNamePostfix:**

POSTFIX WITH stringConstant

```

allColumnsSpecColumnNamePostfix29
    ::= POSTFIX6 WITH6 stringConstant91

```

referenced by:

- allColumnsSpec<sub>28</sub>

### **allColumnsSpecLabelPrefix:**

LABEL PREFIX WITH stringConstant

```

allColumnsSpecLabelPrefix29
    ::= LABEL6 PREFIX6 WITH6 stringConstant91

```

referenced by:

- allColumnsSpec<sub>28</sub>

### **allColumnsSpecLabelPostfix:**

LABEL POSTFIX WITH stringConstant

```

allColumnsSpecLabelPostfix29
    ::= LABEL6 POSTFIX6 WITH6 stringConstant91

```

referenced by:

- [allColumnsSpec](#) 28

### ddlStatement:

createTableStatement dropTableStatement alterPersistentCacheStatement

```
ddlStatement 30
  ::= createTableStatement 33
    | dropTableStatement 34
    | alterPersistentCacheStatement 30
```

referenced by:

- [sqlStatement](#) 7

### alterPersistentCacheStatement:

Besides an in-memory cache valid during the duration of a session, Invantive UniversalSQL offers an integrated cache storing data persistently using an on-premise or cloud relation database such as SQL Server or PostgreSQL. When configured, Invantive UniversalSQL first tries to find sufficiently fresh data in the cache. This reduces the number of data loads from slow data containers such as some cloud platforms. In general, the performance increase when the rows can be fully retrieved from a cache is between a factor 25 and 2.500.

Invantive UniversalSQL itself manages the table structure and table contents in the relation database used as a data cache. On initial use just provide an empty database. Invantive UniversalSQL installs a repository consisting of a few tables. The repository tables have names starting with 'dc\_'.

For each table partition version, a so-called facts table is created. A facts table contains a full copy of the rows retrieved from the data container. Facts tables have names starting with 'dcd\_', followed by a unique hash signaling the table partition version. When necessary, additional database objects are maintained such as indexes to improve performance. As with facts table names, all column names are also hashed based upon an algorithm including the original column name. These facts tables are not intended for direct use using native SQL.

Each facts table has a unique state from the following state, with Ready state signaling the now current version:

- Initializing ('I'): the facts table will be created.
- View creation ('V'): logical views will be created.
- Prepared ('P'): the facts table has been created, but contains yet no rows.
- Seeding ('S'): the facts table is being seeded with the contents of the previously current version.
- Loading ('L'): loading new facts from data container using water shed or another algorithm.
- Ready ('R'): the facts table is available and the current one to be used.
- Obsoleted ('O'): the facts table still exists, but the data has passed it's conservation period. Often a newer version is now current.
- Dropped ('D'): the facts table now longer exist, but the metadata is still present in the repository tables.

The persistent cache in the database can be used with native SQL when extended by Invantive Data Replicator. Invantive Data Replicator can create and maintain a database view (a so-called 'partition view') for the now current version of table partition. Similarly, it can cre-

ate an 'overall view', showing the rows across all partitions of the now current versions per partition.

The overall views are typically used for consolidation purposes, bringing together data across multiple companies or persons.

`alterPersistentCacheSetStatement` `alterPersistentCacheDownloadStatement` `alterPersistentCachePurgeStatement` `alterPersistentCacheRefreshStatement` `alterPersistentCacheLoadStatement` `alterPersistentCacheTableRefreshStatement` `alterPersistentCachePartitionRefreshStatement` `alterPersistentCacheDropStatement`

```
alterPersistentCacheStatement[30]
    ::= alterPersistentCacheSetStatement[33]
       | alterPersistentCacheDownloadStatement[31]
       | alterPersistentCachePurgeStatement[31]
       | alterPersistentCacheRefreshStatement[31]
       | alterPersistentCacheLoadStatement[32]
       | alterPersistentCacheTableRefreshStatement[32]
       | alterPersistentCachePartitionRefreshStatement[32]
       | alterPersistentCacheDropStatement[32]
```

referenced by:

- `ddlStatement[30]`

#### **alterPersistentCachePurgeStatement:**

ALTER PERSISTENT CACHE PURGE UNKNOWN OBSOLETE READY DROPPABLE ALL  
TABLE PARTITION VERSIONS

```
alterPersistentCachePurgeStatement[31]
    ::= ALTER[6] PERSISTENT[6] CACHE[6] PURGE[6] ( UNKNOWN[6] |
OBSOLETE[6] | READY[6] | DROPPABLE[6] | ALL[6] ) TABLE[6]
PARTITION[6] VERSIONS[6]
```

referenced by:

- `alterPersistentCacheStatement[30]`

#### **alterPersistentCacheDownloadStatement:**

ALTER PERSISTENT CACHE DOWNLOAD FEED LICENSE CONTRACT CODE  
stringConstant DATA\_CONTAINER stringConstant PARTITION partitionSimpleIdentifier  
LIMIT numericConstant

```
alterPersistentCacheDownloadStatement[31]
    ::= ALTER[6] PERSISTENT[6] CACHE[6] DOWNLOAD[6] FEED[6]
( LICENSE[6] CONTRACT[6] CODE[6] stringConstant[91] ) ?
( DATA_CONTAINER[6] stringConstant[91] ) ? ( PARTITION[6]
partitionSimpleIdentifier[37] ) ? ( LIMIT[6] numericConstant[92] ) ?
```

referenced by:

- `alterPersistentCacheStatement[30]`

#### **alterPersistentCacheRefreshStatement:**

ALTER PERSISTENT CACHE FORCE REFRESH DATA\_CONTAINER dataContainerAlias  
PARALLEL numericConstant

```
alterPersistentCacheRefreshStatement[31]
    ::= ALTER[6] PERSISTENT[6] CACHE[6] FORCE[6]? REFRESH[6]
    ( DATA_CONTAINER[6] dataContainerAlias[15]? ) ? ( PARALLEL[6]
    numericConstant[92] ) ?
```

referenced by:

- [alterPersistentCacheStatement](#)<sup>[30]</sup>

#### alterPersistentCacheLoadStatement:

ALTER PERSISTENT CACHE LOAD

```
alterPersistentCacheLoadStatement[32]
    ::= ALTER[6] PERSISTENT[6] CACHE[6] LOAD[6]
```

referenced by:

- [alterPersistentCacheStatement](#)<sup>[30]</sup>

#### alterPersistentCacheTableRefreshStatement:

ALTER PERSISTENT CACHE TABLE tableSpec FORCE REFRESH PARTITION partitionIdentifier PARALLEL numericConstant

```
alterPersistentCacheTableRefreshStatement[32]
    ::= ALTER[6] PERSISTENT[6] CACHE[6] TABLE[6] tableSpec[14]
    FORCE[6]? REFRESH[6] ( PARTITION[6] partitionIdentifier[36] ) ?
    ( PARALLEL[6] numericConstant[92] ) ?
```

referenced by:

- [alterPersistentCacheStatement](#)<sup>[30]</sup>

#### alterPersistentCachePartitionRefreshStatement:

ALTER PERSISTENT CACHE PARTITION partitionIdentifier FORCE REFRESH PARALLEL numericConstant

```
alterPersistentCachePartitionRefreshStatement[32]
    ::= ALTER[6] PERSISTENT[6] CACHE[6] PARTITION[6]
    partitionIdentifier[36] FORCE[6]? REFRESH[6] ( PARALLEL[6]
    numericConstant[92] ) ?
```

referenced by:

- [alterPersistentCacheStatement](#)<sup>[30]</sup>

#### alterPersistentCacheDropStatement:

ALTER PERSISTENT CACHE DROP TABLE tableSpec PARTITION partitionIdentifier  
PARTITION partitionIdentifier DATA\_CONTAINER stringConstant

```

alterPersistentCacheDropStatement
    ::= ALTER PERSISTENT CACHE DROP ( TABLE
        tableSpec ( PARTITION partitionIdentifier )? |
        PARTITION partitionIdentifier | DATA_CONTAINER
        stringConstant )

```

referenced by:

- [alterPersistentCacheStatement](#)

### alterPersistentCacheSetStatement:

ALTER PERSISTENT CACHE SET FRESH RETENTION FORWARDED INCOMING  
 MESSAGES METADATA RECYCLEBIN DATA MODEL VERSION numericConstant TOKEN  
 stringConstant LOGICAL OVERALL PARTITION VIEW NAME PREFIX POSTFIX stringCon-  
 stant MAINTAIN booleanConstant LOAD MY MESSAGES booleanConstant AUTO  
 UPGRADE ONCE alterPersistentCacheSetTableOptions

```

alterPersistentCacheSetStatement
    ::= ALTER PERSISTENT CACHE SET ( ( FRESH |
        RETENTION FORWARDED INCOMING MESSAGES | METADATA
        RECYCLEBIN | DATA MODEL VERSION ) numericConstant |
        TOKEN stringConstant | LOGICAL ( OVERALL | PARTITION
        ) VIEW ( NAME ( PREFIX | POSTFIX ) stringConstant |
        MAINTAIN booleanConstant ) | LOAD MY MESSAGES
        booleanConstant | AUTO UPGRADE ONCE |
        alterPersistentCacheSetTableOptions )

```

referenced by:

- [alterPersistentCacheStatement](#)

### alterPersistentCacheSetTableOptions:

TABLE tableSpec LOGICAL OVERALL VIEW MAINTAIN booleanConstant NAME stringCon-  
 stant PARTITION VIEW MAINTAIN booleanConstant NAME PREFIX POSTFIX stringConstant  
 STATE OBSOLETE DROPPED PARTITION partitionIdentifier APPROACH COPY TRICKLE  
 SAMPLE

```

alterPersistentCacheSetTableOptions
    ::= TABLE tableSpec ( LOGICAL ( OVERALL VIEW
        ( MAINTAIN booleanConstant | NAME stringConstant ) |
        PARTITION VIEW ( MAINTAIN booleanConstant | NAME
        ( PREFIX | POSTFIX ) stringConstant ) ) | STATE
        ( OBSOLETE | DROPPED ) | ( PARTITION
        partitionIdentifier )? APPROACH ( COPY | TRICKLE |
        SAMPLE ) ) )

```

referenced by:

- [alterPersistentCacheSetStatement](#)

### createTableStatement:

CREATE orReplace TABLE tableSpec AS selectStatement

```

createTableStatement
    ::= CREATE orReplace? TABLE tableSpec AS
    selectStatement

```

referenced by:

- [ddlStatement](#)

### dropTableStatement:

DROP TABLE tableSpec

```

dropTableStatement
    ::= DROP TABLE tableSpec

```

referenced by:

- [ddlStatement](#)

### orReplace:

OR REPLACE

```

orReplace
    ::= OR REPLACE

```

referenced by:

- [createTableStatement](#)

### setStatement:

Replaces the value of a provider attribute by a new value.

SET setIdentifier expression

```

setStatement
    ::= SET setIdentifier expression

```

referenced by:

- [sqlStatement](#)

### setIdentifier:

attributeIdentifier distributedAliasDirective

```

setIdentifier
    ::= attributeIdentifier distributedAliasDirective?

```

referenced by:

- [setStatement](#)

### transactionStatement:

beginTransactionStatement rollbackTransactionStatement commitTransactionStatement

```

transactionStatement34
    ::= beginTransactionStatement35
       | rollbackTransactionStatement35
       | commitTransactionStatement35

```

referenced by:

- [sqlStatement<sup>7</sup>](#)

### executeFileStatement:

```

FILE_PATH
    executeFileStatement35
        ::= FILE_PATH6

```

referenced by:

- [sqlStatement<sup>7</sup>](#)

### beginTransactionStatement:

A begin transaction statement initiates a transaction. Invantive UniversalSQL typically provides no transaction logic given the distributed nature and the limitations of the possible platforms. Some platforms enable collection of transaction data, which are to be handed over to the backing platform all together.

```

BEGIN TRANSACTION
    beginTransactionStatement35
        ::= BEGIN6 TRANSACTION6?

```

referenced by:

- [transactionStatement<sup>34</sup>](#)

### rollbackTransactionStatement:

Forgets all collected transaction data not yet handed over to the backing platform.

```

ROLLBACK TRANSACTION
    rollbackTransactionStatement35
        ::= ROLLBACK6 TRANSACTION6?

```

referenced by:

- [transactionStatement<sup>34</sup>](#)

### commitTransactionStatement:

Hand over all collected transaction to the backing platform for registration.

```

COMMIT TRANSACTION
    commitTransactionStatement35
        ::= COMMIT6 TRANSACTION6?

```

referenced by:

- [transactionStatement<sup>34</sup>](#)

## useStatement:

The use statement enables you to specify which partitions should be accessed by subsequent select, insert, update and delete statements. You can specify one or multiple partitions as a comma-separated list, possibly for a specific data container by appending an at-sign plus data container alias to the partition code. The value 'default' has a special meaning; it specifies to use the partition(s) originally selected when you logged on. The value 'all' also has a special meaning: it selects all partitions available.

For instance, to select partition '35' in the data container with alias 'eolnl' and partition '57345' in the data container with alias 'nmbrsnl', you can execute: 'use 35@eolnl, 57345@nmbrsnl'.

For complex scenarios, you can specify any valid Invantive UniversalSQL select statement which returns one or two columns. Each row from the query specifies one partition to select. The first column specifies the partition code, whereas the optional second column specifies a specific data container alias.

For instance, to select partition '35' in the data container with alias 'eolnl' and partition '57345' in the data container with alias 'nmbrsnl', you can execute: 'use select '35', 'eolnl' from dual@datadictionary union all select '57345', 'nmbrsnl' from dual@datadictionary'.

USE partitionIdentifiersList selectStatement

```
useStatement36 ::= USE6 ( partitionIdentifiersList36 | selectStatement7 )
```

referenced by:

- [sqlStatement<sub>7</sub>](#)

## partitionIdentifiersList:

partitionIdentifierWithAlias COMMA

```
partitionIdentifiersList36 ::= partitionIdentifierWithAlias37 ( COMMA6 partitionIdentifierWithAlias37 ) *
```

referenced by:

- [useStatement<sub>36</sub>](#)

## partitionIdentifier:

parameterExpression numericConstant identifier ALL DEFAULT

```
partitionIdentifier36 ::= parameterExpression45 | numericConstant92 | identifier84 | ALL6 | DEFAULT6
```

referenced by:

- [alterPersistentCacheDropStatement<sub>32</sub>](#)
- [alterPersistentCachePartitionRefreshStatement<sub>32</sub>](#)
- [alterPersistentCacheSetTableOptions<sub>33</sub>](#)
- [alterPersistentCacheTableRefreshStatement<sub>32</sub>](#)



- [partitionIdentifierWithAlias](#)<sup>[37]</sup>

### partitionIdentifierWithAlias:

partitionIdentifier distributedAliasDirective

[partitionIdentifierWithAlias](#)<sup>[37]</sup>  
 ::= [partitionIdentifier](#)<sup>[36]</sup> [distributedAliasDirective](#)<sup>[15]</sup>?

referenced by:

- [partitionIdentifiersList](#)<sup>[36]</sup>

### partitionSimpleIdentifier:

numericConstant identifier

[partitionSimpleIdentifier](#)<sup>[37]</sup>  
 ::= [numericConstant](#)<sup>[92]</sup>  
    | [identifier](#)<sup>[84]</sup>

referenced by:

- [alterPersistentCacheDownloadStatement](#)<sup>[31]</sup>

### insertStatement:

bulk insert into tableSpec insertFieldList valuesExpression insertFieldList selectStatement  
 identifiedByClause attachToClause

[insertStatement](#)<sup>[37]</sup>  
 ::= [bulk](#)<sup>[37]</sup>? [insert](#)<sup>[38]</sup> [into](#)<sup>[38]</sup> [tableSpec](#)<sup>[14]</sup>  
 ( [insertFieldList](#)<sup>[38]</sup> [valuesExpression](#)<sup>[37]</sup> | [insertFieldList](#)<sup>[38]</sup>?  
[selectStatement](#)<sup>[7]</sup> ) [identifiedByClause](#)<sup>[39]</sup>? [attachToClause](#)<sup>[39]</sup>?

referenced by:

- [sqlStatement](#)<sup>[7]</sup>

### valuesExpression:

values\_ insertValues

[valuesExpression](#)<sup>[37]</sup>  
 ::= [values](#)<sup>[38]</sup> [insertValues](#)<sup>[38]</sup>

referenced by:

- [insertStatement](#)<sup>[37]</sup>

### bulk:

BULK

[bulk](#)<sup>[37]</sup> ::= [BULK](#)<sup>[37]</sup>

referenced by:

- [insertStatement](#)<sup>[37]</sup>

**into:**

INTO

$$\underline{\text{into}}_{[38]} ::= \underline{\text{INTO}}_{[38]}$$

referenced by:

- [insertStatement](#)<sub>[37]</sub>

**insert:**

INSERT

$$\underline{\text{insert}}_{[38]} ::= \underline{\text{INSERT}}_{[38]}$$

referenced by:

- [insertStatement](#)<sub>[37]</sub>

**values\_:**

VALUES

$$\underline{\text{values}}_{[38]} ::= \underline{\text{VALUES}}_{[6]}$$

referenced by:

- [valuesExpression](#)<sub>[37]</sub>

**insertFieldList:**

parenthesisOpen columnList parenthesisClose

$$\underline{\text{insertFieldList}}_{[38]} ::= \underline{\text{parenthesisOpen}}_{[41]} \underline{\text{columnList}}_{[22]} \underline{\text{parenthesisClose}}_{[42]}$$

referenced by:

- [insertStatement](#)<sub>[37]</sub>

**insertValues:**

parenthesisOpen insertValuesList parenthesisClose

$$\underline{\text{insertValues}}_{[38]} ::= \underline{\text{parenthesisOpen}}_{[41]} \underline{\text{insertValuesList}}_{[38]} \underline{\text{parenthesisClose}}_{[42]}$$

referenced by:

- [valuesExpression](#)<sub>[37]</sub>

**insertValuesList:**

arithmeticExpression COMMA

$$\underline{\text{insertValuesList}}_{[38]} ::= \underline{\text{arithmeticExpression}}_{[47]} ( \underline{\text{COMMA}}_{[6]} \underline{\text{arithmeticExpression}}_{[47]} )^*$$

referenced by:

- [insertValues](#)<sup>[38]</sup>

### identifiedByClause:

IDENTIFIED BY arithmeticExpression

[identifiedByClause](#)<sup>[39]</sup>  
 ::= [IDENTIFIED](#)<sup>[6]</sup> [BY](#)<sup>[6]</sup> [arithmeticExpression](#)<sup>[47]</sup>

referenced by:

- [insertStatement](#)<sup>[37]</sup>

### attachToClause:

ATTACH TO arithmeticExpression

[attachToClause](#)<sup>[39]</sup>  
 ::= [ATTACH](#)<sup>[6]</sup> [TO](#)<sup>[6]</sup> [arithmeticExpression](#)<sup>[47]</sup>

referenced by:

- [insertStatement](#)<sup>[37]</sup>

### updateStatement:

UPDATE FROM tableSpec SET updateValuesList whereClause

[updateStatement](#)<sup>[39]</sup>  
 ::= [UPDATE](#)<sup>[6]</sup> [FROM](#)<sup>[6]</sup>? [tableSpec](#)<sup>[14]</sup> [SET](#)<sup>[6]</sup>  
[updateValuesList](#)<sup>[39]</sup> [whereClause](#)<sup>[22]</sup>?

referenced by:

- [sqlStatement](#)<sup>[7]</sup>

### updateValuesList:

updateValue COMMA

[updateValuesList](#)<sup>[39]</sup>  
 ::= [updateValue](#)<sup>[39]</sup> ( [COMMA](#)<sup>[6]</sup> [updateValue](#)<sup>[39]</sup> ) \*

referenced by:

- [updateStatement](#)<sup>[39]</sup>

### updateValue:

column EQ arithmeticExpression

[updateValue](#)<sup>[39]</sup>  
 ::= [column](#)<sup>[22]</sup> [EQ](#)<sup>[46]</sup> [arithmeticExpression](#)<sup>[47]</sup>

referenced by:

- [updateValuesList](#)<sup>[39]</sup>

### deleteStatement:

delete FROM tableSpec whereClause

```
deleteStatement39
    ::= delete40 FROM6? tableSpec14 whereClause22?
```

referenced by:

- sqlStatement<sub>7</sub>

### delete:

DELETE

```
delete40 ::= DELETE40
```

referenced by:

- deleteStatement<sub>39</sub>

### expression:

booleanExpression arithmeticExpression

```
expression40
    ::= booleanExpression40
       | arithmeticExpression47
```

referenced by:

- caseElseExpression<sub>41</sub>
- caseWhenThenExpression<sub>41</sub>
- csvTableLiteral<sub>18</sub>
- csvTablePassing<sub>18</sub>
- jsonTableLiteral<sub>17</sub>
- jsonTablePassing<sub>17</sub>
- pSqlAssignmentStatement<sub>95</sub>
- pSqlExecuteImmediateStatement<sub>95</sub>
- part<sub>28</sub>
- setStatement<sub>34</sub>
- tableFunctionSpec<sub>14</sub>
- xmlTableLiteral<sub>16</sub>
- xmlTablePassing<sub>16</sub>

### booleanExpression:

not booleanExpression and or booleanExpression parenthesisOpen booleanExpression parenthesisClose predicateExpression true false

```
booleanExpression40
    ::= ( not43 | booleanExpression40 ( and44 | or44 ) )
       | booleanExpression40
         | parenthesisOpen41 booleanExpression40
           parenthesisClose42
         | predicateExpression44
         | true44
         | false44
```

referenced by:

- [booleanExpression](#) <sup>40</sup>
- [expression](#) <sup>40</sup>
- [joinConditions](#) <sup>27</sup>
- [pSqlElsIfExpression](#) <sup>96</sup>
- [pSqlIfStatement](#) <sup>96</sup>
- [pSqlWhileLoopStatement](#) <sup>97</sup>
- [whereClause](#) <sup>22</sup>

### caseExpression:

case caseWhenThenExpression caseElseExpression end  
[caseExpression](#) <sup>41</sup>  
 ::= [case](#) <sup>42</sup> [caseWhenThenExpression](#) <sup>41</sup> +  
[caseElseExpression](#) <sup>41</sup>? [end](#) <sup>43</sup>

referenced by:

- [arithmeticExpression](#) <sup>47</sup>

### caseWhenThenExpression:

when expression then arithmeticExpression  
[caseWhenThenExpression](#) <sup>41</sup>  
 ::= [when](#) <sup>42</sup> [expression](#) <sup>40</sup> [then](#) <sup>43</sup> [arithmeticExpression](#) <sup>47</sup>

referenced by:

- [caseExpression](#) <sup>41</sup>

### caseElseExpression:

else expression  
[caseElseExpression](#) <sup>41</sup>  
 ::= [else](#) <sup>43</sup> [expression](#) <sup>40</sup>

referenced by:










- [caseExpression](#) <sup>41</sup>

### parenthesisOpen:

PARENTHESIS\_OPEN  
[parenthesisOpen](#) <sup>41</sup>  
 ::= [PARENTHESIS\\_OPEN](#) <sup>6</sup>



referenced by:

- [aggregateFunction](#) <sup>28</sup>
- [arithmeticExpression](#) <sup>47</sup>
- [booleanExpression](#) <sup>40</sup>
- [csvTableSpec](#) <sup>17</sup>
- [embeddedSelect](#) <sup>13</sup>















- [functionExpression](#)  48
- [insertFieldList](#)  38
- [insertValues](#)  38
- [jsonTableSpec](#)  16
- [now](#)  82
- [predicateExpression](#)  44
- [tableFunctionSpec](#)  14
- [utc](#)  82
- [xmlTableSpec](#)  15

### parenthesisClose:

PARENTHESIS\_CLOSE



[parenthesisClose](#)  42  
 $::=$  [PARENTHESIS\\_CLOSE](#)  6

referenced by:

- [aggregateFunction](#)  28
- [arithmeticExpression](#)  47
- [booleanExpression](#)  40
- [csvTableSpec](#)  17
- [embeddedSelect](#)  13
- [functionExpression](#)  48
- [insertFieldList](#)  38
- [insertValues](#)  38
- [jsonTableSpec](#)  16
- [now](#)  82
- [predicateExpression](#)  44
- [tableFunctionSpec](#)  14
- [utc](#)  82
- [xmlTableSpec](#)  15

### case:

CASE



[case](#)  42  $::=$  [CASE](#)  42

referenced by:

- [caseExpression](#)  41

### when:

WHEN

[when](#)  42  $::=$  [WHEN](#)  42

referenced by:

- [caseWhenThenExpression](#)  41

**then:**

THEN

then<sub>43</sub> ::= THEN<sub>43</sub>

referenced by:

- caseWhenThenExpression<sub>41</sub>

**else:**

ELSE

else<sub>43</sub> ::= ELSE<sub>43</sub>

referenced by:

- caseElseExpression<sub>41</sub>

**end:**

END

end<sub>43</sub> ::= END<sub>43</sub>

referenced by:

- caseExpression<sub>41</sub>

**not:**

NOT

not<sub>43</sub> ::= NOT<sub>43</sub>

referenced by:

- booleanExpression<sub>40</sub>
- isLikeComparingExpression<sub>47</sub>
- isNullComparingExpression<sub>46</sub>
- predicateExpression<sub>44</sub>

**is:**

IS

is<sub>43</sub> ::= IS<sub>43</sub>

referenced by:

- isNullComparingExpression<sub>46</sub>

**are:**

ARE

are<sub>43</sub> ::= ARE<sub>43</sub>

referenced by:

- isEqualComparingExpression<sub>47</sub>

**and:**

AND

and<sub>44</sub> ::= AND<sub>44</sub>

referenced by:

- booleanExpression<sub>40</sub>
- predicateExpression<sub>44</sub>

**or:**

OR

or<sub>44</sub> ::= OR<sub>44</sub>

referenced by:

- booleanExpression<sub>40</sub>

**true:**

TRUE

true<sub>44</sub> ::= TRUE<sub>44</sub>

referenced by:

- booleanConstant<sub>92</sub>
- booleanExpression<sub>40</sub>

**false:**

FALSE

false<sub>44</sub> ::= FALSE<sub>44</sub>

referenced by:

- booleanConstant<sub>92</sub>
- booleanExpression<sub>40</sub>

**predicateExpression:**

arithmeticExpression not in\_ parenthesisOpen arithmeticExpression COMMA inSelectStatement parenthesisClose between arithmeticExpression and arithmeticExpression gt ge lt le eq neq arithmeticExpression isNullComparingExpression isLikeComparingExpression isEqualComparingExpression

predicateExpression<sub>44</sub>  
 ::= arithmeticExpression<sub>47</sub> ( ( gt<sub>45</sub> | ge<sub>45</sub> | lt<sub>45</sub> | le<sub>45</sub> | eq<sub>46</sub> | neq<sub>46</sub> ) arithmeticExpression<sub>47</sub> | not<sub>43</sub>?  
 ( between<sub>46</sub> arithmeticExpression<sub>47</sub> and<sub>44</sub> arithmeticExpression<sub>47</sub>  
 | in\_<sub>46</sub> parenthesisOpen<sub>41</sub> ( arithmeticExpression<sub>47</sub> ( COMMA<sub>6</sub>  
arithmeticExpression<sub>47</sub> ) \* | inSelectStatement<sub>8</sub> )  
parenthesisClose<sub>42</sub> ) | isNullComparingExpression<sub>46</sub> |  
isLikeComparingExpression<sub>47</sub> | isEqualComparingExpression<sub>47</sub> )



referenced by:

- [booleanExpression](#)<sup>[40]</sup>

### parameterExpression:

COLON identifier

[parameterExpression](#)<sup>[45]</sup>  
::= [COLON](#)<sup>[6]</sup> [identifier](#)<sup>[84]</sup>

referenced by:

- [arithmeticExpression](#)<sup>[47]</sup>
- [partitionIdentifier](#)<sup>[36]</sup>

### gt:

Greater then is a binary operator which returns true when the left value is greater than the right value. When one of both values is null, the outcome is null. Otherwise it is false.

GT

[gt](#)<sup>[45]</sup> ::= [GT](#)<sup>[45]</sup>

referenced by:

- [predicateExpression](#)<sup>[44]</sup>

### ge:

Greater or equal is a binary operator which returns true when the left value is greater than or equal to the right value. When one of both values is null, the outcome is null. Otherwise it is false.

GE

[ge](#)<sup>[45]</sup> ::= [GE](#)<sup>[45]</sup>

referenced by:

- [predicateExpression](#)<sup>[44]</sup>

### lt:

Less then is a binary operator which returns true when the left value is less than the right value. When one of both values is null, the outcome is null. Otherwise it is false.

LT

[lt](#)<sup>[45]</sup> ::= [LT](#)<sup>[45]</sup>

referenced by:

- [predicateExpression](#)<sup>[44]</sup>

### le:

Less or equal is a binary operator which returns true when the left value is less than or equal to the right value. When one of both values is null, the outcome is null. Otherwise it is false.

LE

le<sub>45</sub> ::= LE<sub>45</sub>

referenced by:

- [predicateExpression](#)<sub>44</sub>

**eq:**

EQ

eq<sub>46</sub> ::= EQ<sub>46</sub>

referenced by:

- [predicateExpression](#)<sub>44</sub>

**neq:**

NEQ

neq<sub>46</sub> ::= NEQ<sub>46</sub>

referenced by:

- [predicateExpression](#)<sub>44</sub>

**like:**

LIKE

like<sub>46</sub> ::= LIKE<sub>46</sub>

referenced by:

- [isLikeComparingExpression](#)<sub>47</sub>

**between:**

BETWEEN

between<sub>46</sub> ::= BETWEEN<sub>46</sub>

referenced by:

- [predicateExpression](#)<sub>44</sub>

**in\_:**

IN

in<sub>46</sub> ::= IN<sub>6</sub>

referenced by:

- [predicateExpression](#)<sub>44</sub>

**isNullComparingExpression:**

is not NULL

isNullComparingExpression  
 ::= is | not? NULL

referenced by:

- predicateExpression

### isEqualComparingExpression:

are EQUAL

isEqualComparingExpression  
 ::= are? EQUAL

referenced by:

- predicateExpression

### isLikeComparingExpression:

not like arithmeticExpression

isLikeComparingExpression  
 ::= not? like arithmeticExpression

referenced by:

- predicateExpression

### arithmeticExpression:

minus plus arithmeticExpression times divide plus minus concat arithmeticExpression parenthesisOpen arithmeticExpression selectStatement parenthesisClose functionExpression parameterExpression caseExpression fieldIdentifier constant

arithmeticExpression  
 ::= ( minus | plus | arithmeticExpression  
 ( times | divide | plus | minus | concat ) )  
arithmeticExpression  
 | parenthesisOpen ( arithmeticExpression |  
selectStatement ) parenthesisClose  
 | functionExpression  
 | parameterExpression  
 | caseExpression  
 | fieldIdentifier  
 | constant

referenced by:

- aggregateFunction
- arithmeticExpression
- arithmeticExpressionList
- attachToClause
- caseWhenThenExpression
- expression
- identifiedByClause
- insertValuesList
- isLikeComparingExpression

- [predicateExpression](#)<sup>[44]</sup>
- [updateValue](#)<sup>[39]</sup>

### arithmeticExpressionList:

arithmeticExpression list

```
arithmeticExpressionList[48]
    ::= arithmeticExpression[47] ( list[61]
    arithmeticExpression[47] ) *
```

referenced by:

- [aggregateFunction](#)<sup>[28]</sup>
- [functionExpression](#)<sup>[48]</sup>

### functionExpression:

abs acos anonymize ascii asin atan atan2 base64\_decode base64\_encode bit\_length oct-  
et\_length camel ceil chr coalesce concat\_func cos covfefify compress uncompress dateadd  
datepart date\_ceil date\_floor date\_round date\_trunc day dayofweek dayofyear dense\_rank  
double\_metaphone double\_metaphone\_alt exp\_func floor from\_unixtime hour httpget http-  
get\_text httppost initcap instr jsondecode jsonencode left length levenshtein ln log lower lpad  
ltrim md5 metaphone metaphone3 metaphone3\_alt microsecond millisecond minute mod  
month newid number\_to\_speech normalize nvl power quarter quote\_ident quote\_literal  
quote\_nullable raise\_error random random\_blob rand rank regexp\_instr regexp\_replace reg-  
exp\_substr remainder replace repeat reverse right round row\_number rpad rtrim second sin  
soundex sqrt substr sys\_context tan to\_binary to\_char to\_date to\_number to\_guid to\_hex  
translate translate\_resources trim trunc unistr unix\_timestamp upper urldecode urlencode  
user unzip zip xmlcomment xmldecode xmlelement xmlformat xmltransform year  
add\_months zero\_blob parenthesisOpen arithmeticExpressionList parenthesisClose ran-  
dom rand row\_number now utc user

```

functionExpression48
    ::= ( abs49 | acos50 | anonymize50 | ascii51 | asin51
    | atan51 | atan251 | base64 decode52 | base64 encode52 |
    bit length53 | octet length54 | camel53 | ceil53 | chr53 |
    coalesce54 | concat func55 | cos55 | covfify55 | compress55 |
    uncompress56 | dateadd56 | datepart56 | date ceil56 |
    date floor56 | date round57 | date trunc57 | day57 |
    dayofweek57 | dayofyear58 | dense rank58 | double metaphone58 |
    double metaphone alt58 | exp func59 | floor59 | from unixtime59
    | hour60 | httpget79 | httpget text79 | httppost79 | initcap60
    | instr60 | jsondecode60 | jsonencode61 | left24 | length61 |
    levenshtein61 | ln61 | log62 | lower62 | lpad62 | ltrim62 |
    md563 | metaphone63 | metaphone363 | metaphone3 alt63 |
    microsecond69 | millisecond70 | minute64 | mod63 | month64 |
    newid64 | number to speech70 | normalize70 | nvl65 | power65 |
    quarter79 | quote ident80 | quote literal80 | quote nullable80
    | raise error54 | random65 | random blob66 | rand66 | rank66 |
    regexp instr67 | regexp replace67 | regexp substr66 |
    remainder68 | replace68 | repeat54 | reverse68 | right24 |
    round68 | row number69 | rpadd69 | rtrim69 | second71 | sin71 |
    soundex71 | sqrt71 | substr71 | sys context72 | tan74 |
    to binary81 | to char81 | to date81 | to number82 | to guid81 |
    to hex75 | translate74 | translate resources74 | trim75 |
    trunc75 | unistr75 | unix timestamp76 | upper76 | urldecode76 |
    urlencode76 | user80 | unzip77 | zip77 | xmlcomment77 |
    xmldecode77 | xmlencode78 | xmlelement78 | xmlformat78 |
    xmltransform78 | year80 | add months52 | zero blob82 )
    parenthesisOpen41 arithmeticExpressionList48?
    parenthesisClose42
        | random65
        | rand66
        | row number69
        | now82
        | utc82
        | user80
    
```

referenced by:

- [arithmeticExpression](#)<sup>47</sup>

### abs:

Returns the absolute value of a double-precision floating-point number.

Parameters:

- Input: A number that is greater than or equal to System.Double.MinValue, but less than or equal to System.Double.MaxValue.

Returns: A double-precision floating-point number. ABS

```
abs49 ::= ABS49
```

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>48</sup>

**acos:**

Returns the angle of the provided cosine.

Parameters:

- Input: the cosine to get the angle of.

Returns: A number which represents the angle of the provided cosine. ACOS

[acos](#)<sup>50</sup> ::= [ACOS](#)<sup>50</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>48</sup>

**anonymize:**

Anonymize a text or number. Anonymization is executed such that when the same original value is anonymized within the same session, the anonymized value will be identical. The anonymized value also uniquely matches the original value. With no access to the anonymization map however, the original value can however not be calculated from the anonymized value.

In mathematics, the anonymization function is a bijection: each element of the original set is paired with exactly one element of the anonymized set, and each element of the anonymized set is paired with exactly one element of the original set.

Parameters:

- Value: A text or number to be obfuscated.
- Maximum length (optional): Maximum length in digits for numbers or characters for text of anonymized value. Null means no restriction on maximum length.
- Mapping (optional): algorithm to use. The default algorithm is 'DEFAULT' which maps text values to a range of hexadecimal characters and numbers to a range of numbers. Alternative mappings are described below.

The following anonymization maps are available on installation:

- DEFAULT: the default algorithm.
- IVE-GL-JOURNAL-DESCRIPTION: general ledger journal descriptions: no preferred anonymizations, leave familiar and non-confidential descriptions in original state.
- IVE-GL-ACCOUNT-DESCRIPTION: general ledger account descriptions: no preferred anonymizations, leave familiar and non-confidential descriptions in original state.
- IVE-PSN-FIRST-NAME: person first names: prefer readable alternative first names, anonymize all.
- IVE-PSN-LAST-NAME: person last names: prefer readable alternative last names, anonymize all.
- IVE-ADS-CITY-NAME: address city names: prefer readable alternative city names, anonymize all.
- IVE-ADS-STREET-NAME: address street names: prefer readable alternative street names, anonymize all.

The data dictionary contains the anonymization maps used sofar in the session and their corresponding values:

select \* from SystemAnonymizationMaps@DataDictionary select \* from SystemAnonymizationMapValues@DataDictionary select \* from SystemAnonymizationPredefinedMaps@DataDictionary

Returns: Anonymized value. ANONYMIZE

[anonymize](#)<sup>[50]</sup> ::= [ANONYMIZE](#)<sup>[50]</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>[48]</sup>

### ascii:

Get the position of a character on database character set.

Parameters:

- Input: character to get position from.

Returns: The position of the character on database character set. ASCII

[ascii](#)<sup>[51]</sup> ::= [ASCII](#)<sup>[51]</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>[48]</sup>

### asin:

Returns the angle of the provided sine.

Parameters:

- Input: the sine to get the angle of.

Returns: A number which represents the angle of the provided sine. ASIN

[asin](#)<sup>[51]</sup> ::= [ASIN](#)<sup>[51]</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>[48]</sup>

### atan:

Returns the angle of the provided tangent.

Parameters:

- Input: the tangent to get the angle of.

Returns: A number which represents the angle of the provided tangent. ATAN

[atan](#)<sup>[51]</sup> ::= [ATAN](#)<sup>[51]</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>[48]</sup>

### atan2:

Returns the angle of the provided tangent.

Parameters:

- First number: the first number to get the angle of.
- Second number: the second to get the angle of.

Returns: A number which represents the angle of the provided tangent. ATAN2

[atan2](#)<sup>51</sup> ::= [ATAN2](#)<sup>51</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>48</sup>

### add\_months:

Add an amount of months to a datetime.

Parameters:

- Date: datetime to add the months to.
- Months: the amount of months to add.

Returns: A new datetime with the amount of months added. ADD\_MONTHS

[add\\_months](#)<sup>52</sup> ::= [ADD\\_MONTHS](#)<sup>52</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>48</sup>

### base64\_decode:

Converts the base64\_encoded value back to the binary value as defined on [Wikipedia](#).

Parameters:

- Input: value to convert back to the original.

Returns: The input decoded back to the binary value. BASE64\_DECODE

[base64\\_decode](#)<sup>52</sup> ::= [BASE64\\_DECODE](#)<sup>52</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>48</sup>

### base64\_encode:

Converts a binary value to base64\_encoded characters as defined on [Wikipedia](#).

Parameters:

- Input: value to convert to base64 characters.

Returns: The input encoded to base64 characters. BASE64\_ENCODE

[base64\\_encode](#)<sup>52</sup> ::= [BASE64\\_ENCODE](#)<sup>52</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>48</sup>



### camel:

Converts provided string to Camel case.

Parameters:

- Input: the string that will be converted to Camel case.

Returns: A string converted to Camel case. CAMEL

[camel](#)<sup>[53]</sup> ::= [CAMEL](#)<sup>[53]</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>[48]</sup>

### ceil:

Rounds the input to the largest following integer. Unless an amount of decimals is defined, in which case it rounds to the largest integer number with the amount of decimals or date with the amount of positions.

Parameters:

- Input: A number or datetime to ceil.
- Decimals [optional]: A number to specify how many decimals it may ceil to in case of a number. In case of a datetime, it reflects the number of time positions, ranging from -2 for years to 2 for minutes.

Returns: The ceiling of the input. CEIL

[ceil](#)<sup>[53]</sup> ::= [CEIL](#)<sup>[53]</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>[48]</sup>

### chr:

Get a character from database character set.

Parameters:

- Input: a numeric value of a character.

Returns: A character from the database character set. CHR CHAR

[chr](#)<sup>[53]</sup> ::= [CHR](#)<sup>[53]</sup>  
| [CHAR](#)<sup>[6]</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>[48]</sup>

### bit\_length:

Get the number of bits needed to represent a value. For a blob, this is the number of bits for the bytes of the blob. For all other data types, the value is first converted to a string and then the number of bits of the UTF8 representation is determined.

Parameters:

- Value: value to determine length in bits for.

Returns: number of bits needed to represent the value. BIT\_LENGTH

```

bit_length53
    ::= BIT_LENGTH53

```

referenced by:

- [functionExpression<sup>48</sup>](#)

### octet\_length:

Get the number of bytes needed to represent a value. For a blob, this is the number of bytes of the blob. For all other data types, the value is first converted to a string and then the number of bytes of the UTF8 representation is determined.

Parameters:

- Value: value to determine length in bytes for.

Returns: number of bytes needed to represent the value. OCTET\_LENGTH

```

octet_length54
    ::= OCTET_LENGTH54

```

referenced by:

- [functionExpression<sup>48</sup>](#)

### repeat:

Get a concatenation of the text by a number of times.

Parameters:

- Text: text to repeat.
- Times: number of time to repeat the text.

Returns: the text repeated a number of times. REPEAT

```

repeat54    ::= REPEAT54

```

referenced by:

- [functionExpression<sup>48</sup>](#)

### raise\_error:

RAISE\_ERROR

```

raise_error54
    ::= RAISE_ERROR54

```

referenced by:

- [functionExpression<sup>48</sup>](#)

### coalesce:

Performs a coalescing operation.

Parameters:

- Left: an object.
- Right: an object.

Returns: the left value if right is empty, otherwise the right value. COALESCE

[coalesce](#)<sup>[54]</sup> ::= [COALESCE](#)<sup>[54]</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>[48]</sup>

### concat:

Concatenate the left and right values together as a text.

CONCAT\_OP

[concat](#)<sup>[55]</sup> ::= [CONCAT\\_OP](#)<sup>[6]</sup>

referenced by:

- [arithmeticExpression](#)<sup>[47]</sup>

### concat\_func:

Concatenate a list of values together as a text.

CONCAT

[concat\\_func](#)<sup>[55]</sup>  
::= [CONCAT](#)<sup>[55]</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>[48]</sup>

### cos:

Returns the cosine of the provided angle.

Parameters:

- Input: the angle to get the cosine of.

Returns: A number which represents the cosine of the provided angle. COS

[cos](#)<sup>[55]</sup> ::= [COS](#)<sup>[55]</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>[48]</sup>

### covfefify:

COVFEFIFY

[covfefify](#)<sup>[55]</sup>  
::= [COVFEFIFY](#)<sup>[55]</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>[48]</sup>

### compress:

COMPRESS



[compress](#)<sup>[55]</sup> ::= [COMPRESS](#)<sup>[55]</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) 

### uncompress:

UNCOMPRESS

[uncompress](#)   
 ::= [UNCOMPRESS](#) 

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) 



### dateadd:

Adds an amount of time to a date.

Parameters:

- Interval: the date interval to be added.
- Number: the number of intervals to add.
- Date: the date to which the interval should be added.

Returns: The original date with the number of intervals added. DATEADD

[dateadd](#)  ::= [DATEADD](#) 

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) 



### datepart:

Get the specified datepart from a datetime.

Parameters:

- datepart: a part of a date.
- date: a datetime to get the datepart from.

Returns: a part of a datetime. DATEPART



[datepart](#)  ::= [DATEPART](#) 

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) 

### date\_ceil:

DATE\_CEIL

[date\\_ceil](#)   
 ::= [DATE\\_CEIL](#) 

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) 

### date\_floor:

**DATE\_FLOOR**

[date\\_floor](#)<sup>[56]</sup>  
::= [DATE\\_FLOOR](#)<sup>[56]</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>[48]</sup>

**date\_round:****DATE\_ROUND**

[date\\_round](#)<sup>[57]</sup>  
::= [DATE\\_ROUND](#)<sup>[57]</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>[48]</sup>

**date\_trunc:****DATE\_TRUNC**

[date\\_trunc](#)<sup>[57]</sup>  
::= [DATE\\_TRUNC](#)<sup>[57]</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>[48]</sup>

**day:**

Collect the day from a date.

Parameters:

- Input: A dateTime.

Returns: The day as an integer. DAY

[day](#)<sup>[57]</sup> ::= [DAY](#)<sup>[57]</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>[48]</sup>

**dayofweek:**

Collect the day of a week from a date.

Parameters:

- Input: A dateTime.

Returns: The day of a week as an integer. DAYOFWEEK

[dayofweek](#)<sup>[57]</sup> ::= [DAYOFWEEK](#)<sup>[57]</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>[48]</sup>

**dayofyear:**

Collect the day of a year from a date.

Parameters:

- Input: A dateTime.

Returns: The day of a year as an integer. DAYOFYEAR

[dayofyear](#)<sup>58</sup>  
::= [DAYOFYEAR](#)<sup>58</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>48</sup>

**dense\_rank:**

DENSE\_RANK

[dense\\_rank](#)<sup>58</sup>  
::= [DENSE\\_RANK](#)<sup>58</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>48</sup>

**double\_metaphone:**

DOUBLE\_METAPHONE

[double\\_metaphone](#)<sup>58</sup>  
::= [DOUBLE\\_METAPHONE](#)<sup>58</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>48</sup>

**double\_metaphone\_alt:**

DOUBLE\_METAPHONE\_ALT

[double\\_metaphone\\_alt](#)<sup>58</sup>  
::= [DOUBLE\\_METAPHONE\\_ALT](#)<sup>58</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>48</sup>

**divide:**

Divide one number by the second number.

Parameters:

- first: a number to divide.
- second: a number to divide with.

Returns: the divided output. DIVIDE

[divide](#)<sup>58</sup> ::= [DIVIDE](#)<sup>58</sup>

referenced by:

- [arithmeticExpression](#)<sup>47</sup>

### exp:

Returns the provided number raised to the specified power.

Parameters:

- Input: the number to raise by the specified power.

Returns: A number which is the provided number raised to the specified power. EXP\_OP

[exp](#)<sup>59</sup> ::= [EXP\\_OP](#)<sup>6</sup>

no references

### exp\_func:

EXP

[exp\\_func](#)<sup>59</sup> ::= [EXP](#)<sup>59</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>48</sup>

### floor:

Rounds the input to the smallest following integer. Unless an amount of decimals is defined, in which case it rounds to the smallest integer with the amount of decimals or date with the amount of positions.

Parameters:

- Input: A number or datetime to floor.
- Decimals [optional]: A number to specify how many decimals it may floor to in case of a number. In case of a datetime, it reflects the number of time positions, ranging from -2 for years to 2 for minutes.

Returns: The floor of the input. FLOOR

[floor](#)<sup>59</sup> ::= [FLOOR](#)<sup>59</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>48</sup>

### from\_unixtime:

Get the date/time from an integer representing a UNIX epoch time.

Parameters:

- Input: An integer.

Returns: The date/time which the UNIX epoch time represents. FROM\_UNIXTIME

[from\\_unixtime](#)<sup>59</sup> ::= [FROM\\_UNIXTIME](#)<sup>59</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>48</sup>

**hour:**

Collect the hour from a date.

Parameters:

- Input: A dateTime.

Returns: The hour as an integer. HOUR

[hour](#)<sub>60</sub> ::= [HOUR](#)<sub>60</sub>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sub>48</sub>

**initcap:**

Changes the first letter of each word in uppercase, all other letters in lowercase.

Parameters:

- Input: Text to convert.

Returns: The input with the first letter of each word in uppercase. INITCAP

[initcap](#)<sub>60</sub> ::= [INITCAP](#)<sub>60</sub>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sub>48</sub>

**instr:**

Get a number which is a position of the first occurrence of substring in the string.

Parameters:

- String: String to be searched.
- Substring: Text to search for.
- StartPosition [optional]: Position of string to start searching.
- occurrence [optional]: Return the position of the occurrence.

Returns: The position of the substring inside the original string. INSTR

[instr](#)<sub>60</sub> ::= [INSTR](#)<sub>60</sub>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sub>48</sub>

**jsondecode:**

JSONDECODE

[jsondecode](#)<sub>60</sub> ::= [JSONDECODE](#)<sub>60</sub>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sub>48</sub>



**jsonencode:**

JSONENCODE

jsonencode<sub>61</sub> ::= JSONENCODE<sub>61</sub>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sub>48</sub>

**length:**

Gets the number of characters in provided string.

Parameters:

- Input: the string to get the length of.

Returns: A number which represents the number of characters in the provided string.

LENGTH

length<sub>61</sub> ::= LENGTH<sub>61</sub>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sub>48</sub>

**levenshtein:**Determine the Levenshtein distance between two values as defined on [Wikipedia](#).

LEVENSHTEIN

levenshtein<sub>61</sub> ::= LEVENSHTEIN<sub>61</sub>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sub>48</sub>

**list:**

COMMA

list<sub>61</sub> ::= COMMA<sub>6</sub>

referenced by:

- arithmeticExpressionList<sub>48</sub>

**ln:**

Get the natural logarithm of a number.

Parameters:

- Input: a number to get the natural logarithm from.

Returns: The natural logarithm of the input. LN

ln<sub>61</sub> ::= LN<sub>61</sub>

referenced by:

- functionExpression<sub>48</sub>

**log:**

Get the natural logarithm of a number in a specified base.

Parameters:

- Input: a number to get the natural logarithm from.
- Base [optional]: the base to get the natural logarithm from.

Returns: The natural logarithm of the input in the specified base. LOG

[log](#)<sub>62</sub> ::= [LOG](#)<sub>62</sub>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sub>48</sub>

**lower:**

Converts provided string to lowercase.

Parameters:

- Input: the string that will be converted to lowercase.

Returns: A string converted to lowercase. LOWER

[lower](#)<sub>62</sub> ::= [LOWER](#)<sub>62</sub>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sub>48</sub>

**lpad:**

Pad a string to the left to make it a specified length.

Parameters:

- Input: string to be padded.
- Length: the length the string should be padded to.
- Characters [optional]: Characters to pad with.

Returns: A string padded to the left to a given length with the optional specified characters.

LPAD

[lpad](#)<sub>62</sub> ::= [LPAD](#)<sub>62</sub>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sub>48</sub>

**ltrim:**

Trims characters from the left side of a string.

Parameters:

- Input: the string from to trim characters from the left side.
- (Optional) Chars to trim: the character to trim. Default is " ".

Returns: A string with chars trimmed from the left. LTRIM

[ltrim](#)<sub>62</sub> ::= [LTRIM](#)<sub>62</sub>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) 

### md5:

Converts a value to a 128-bit hash value as defined on [Wikipedia](#).

Parameters:

- Input: Text to convert with MD5.

Returns: The input converted with MD5. MD5

[md5](#)  ::= [MD5](#) 

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) 



### metaphone:

Converts a value to the Metaphone code as defined on [Wikipedia](#).

Parameters:

- Input: value to convert to metaphone.
- Length: maximum output length of the given input.

Returns: The input converted to metaphone, with a given output length. METAPHONE



[metaphone](#)  ::= [METAPHONE](#) 

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) 

### metaphone3:

METAPHONE3



[metaphone3](#)  ::= [METAPHONE3](#) 

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) 

### metaphone3\_alt:

METAPHONE3\_ALT

[metaphone3\\_alt](#)  ::= [METAPHONE3\\_ALT](#) 

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) 

### mod:

Get the remainder of a divide calculation.

Parameters:

- dividend: a number.
- divider: a number.

Returns: The remainder. MOD

[mod](#)<sup>63</sup> ::= [MOD](#)<sup>63</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>48</sup>

### minus:

Subtracts a value from another.

Parameters:

- Value: a number or datetime.
- Subtract: a number or datetime.

Returns: The value minus the subtraction. MINUS

[minus](#)<sup>64</sup> ::= [MINUS](#)<sup>64</sup>

referenced by:

- [arithmeticExpression](#)<sup>47</sup>

### minute:

Collect the minute from a date.

Parameters:

- Input: A dateTime.

Returns: The minute as an integer. MINUTE

[minute](#)<sup>64</sup> ::= [MINUTE](#)<sup>64</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>48</sup>

### month:

Collect the month from a date.

Parameters:

- Input: A dateTime.

Returns: The month as an integer. MONTH

[month](#)<sup>64</sup> ::= [MONTH](#)<sup>64</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>48</sup>

### newid:

Creates a new Guid id.

Returns: The new Guid id.

NEWID

[newid](#)<sup>[64]</sup> ::= [NEWID](#)<sup>[64]</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>[48]</sup>

**nvl:**

Coalesce all values together.

Returns: All values coalesced together.

NVL

[nvl](#)<sup>[65]</sup> ::= [NVL](#)<sup>[65]</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>[48]</sup>

**plus:**

Adding a value to another.

Parameters:

- Value: a number or datetime.
- add: a number or datetime.

Returns: A new value with both values added to eachother. PLUS

[plus](#)<sup>[65]</sup> ::= [PLUS](#)<sup>[65]</sup>

referenced by:

- [arithmeticExpression](#)<sup>[47]</sup>

**power:**

Gets a value of a number raised to another.

Parameters:

- Value: a number.
- exponent: a number.

Returns: The value of a number raised to another. POWER

[power](#)<sup>[65]</sup> ::= [POWER](#)<sup>[65]</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>[48]</sup>

**random:**

Generates a random number between 0 and 1.

Parameters:

- Seed: Produce a repeatable sequence of random numbers each time that seed value is provided.

Returns: A random number between 0 and 1. RANDOM

[random](#)<sub>65</sub> ::= [RANDOM](#)<sub>65</sub>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sub>48</sub>

### random\_blob:

Generates a blob with pseudo-random values.

Parameters:

- Length: Produce a blob with this length in terms of bytes.

Returns: A blob with pseudo-random values. RANDOM\_BLOB

[random\\_blob](#)<sub>66</sub> ::= [RANDOM\\_BLOB](#)<sub>66</sub>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sub>48</sub>

### rand:

RAND

[rand](#)<sub>66</sub> ::= [RAND](#)<sub>66</sub>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sub>48</sub>

### rank:

RANK

[rank](#)<sub>66</sub> ::= [RANK](#)<sub>66</sub>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sub>48</sub>

### regexp\_substr:

Extracts a substring from the given value using regular expression.

Parameters:

- Input: The text to get the substring from.
- Pattern: Regular expression pattern.
- Start position [optional]: The start index from the input.
- Appearance [optional]: Indicating the appearance of the substr operation.
- Match\_parameter [optional]: A text literal that lets you change the default matching behavior of the function.

Returns: The substring from the input. REGEXP\_SUBSTR

[regexp\\_substr](#)<sup>66</sup>  
 ::= [REGEXP\\_SUBSTR](#)<sup>66</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>48</sup>

### regexp\_instr:

Determine the position of the regular expression in the given value. Returns 0 when the regular expression is not contained in the given value.

Parameters:

- Input: The text to get the regular expression position from.
- Pattern: Regular expression pattern.
- Start position [optional]: The start index from the input.
- Appearance [optional]: Indicating the appearance of the instr operation.
- ReturnOption [optional]: Select either the first character found or the first character after the occurrence of the pattern.
- Match\_parameter [optional]: A text literal that lets you change the default matching behavior of the function.

Returns: The location of a regular expression pattern in the input. REGEXP\_INSTR

[regexp\\_instr](#)<sup>67</sup>  
 ::= [REGEXP\\_INSTR](#)<sup>67</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>48</sup>

### regexp\_replace:

Replaces all occurrences matching the regular expression with the replacement value. The replacement value may contain references to matches in the regular expression by using the dollar-sign ('\$') plus the reference number.

Parameters:

- Input: The text to get the substring from.
- Pattern: Regular expression pattern.
- Replacement [optional]: Text to replace with.
- Start position [optional]: The start index from the input.
- Appearance [optional]: Indicating the appearance of the replace operation.
- Match\_parameter [optional]: A text literal that lets you change the default matching behavior of the function. The available options are 'c' for case-sensitive, 'i' for ignore case, 'n' for single-line, 'm' for multi-line and 'x' for ignore pattern white space.

Returns: The input with every occurrence of the regular expression pattern replaced with the replacement.

REGEXP\_REPLACE  
[regexp\\_replace](#)<sup>67</sup>  
 ::= [REGEXP\\_REPLACE](#)<sup>67</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>48</sup>

**remainder:**

Get the remainder of a divide calculation.

The REMAINDER function uses the round function in its formula, whereas the MOD function uses the floor function in its formula.

Parameters:

- Number1: a number.
- Number2: a number.

Returns: The remainder. REMAINDER

[remainder](#)<sup>68</sup> ::= [REMAINDER](#)<sup>68</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>48</sup>

**replace:**

Replaces a string with string in given string.

Parameters:

- Input: the string to replace a string in.
- Old text: the string to be replaced.
- New text: the string which 'Old text' will be replaced with.

Returns: A string with the replaced string. REPLACE

[replace](#)<sup>68</sup> ::= [REPLACE](#)<sup>68</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>48</sup>

**reverse:**

Flips the input around.

Parameters:

- Input: text to flip around.

Returns: The text with it's characters in reversed order. REVERSE

[reverse](#)<sup>68</sup> ::= [REVERSE](#)<sup>68</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>48</sup>

**round:**

Rounds the input to the closest following integer. Unless an amount of decimals is defined, in which case it rounds to the closest integer number with the amount of decimals or date with the amount of positions.

Parameters:



- Input: A number or datetime to round.
- Decimals [optional]: A number to specify how many decimals it may round to in case of a number. In case of a datetime, it reflects the number of time positions, ranging from -2 for years to 2 for minutes.

Returns: The rounded input. ROUND

[round](#)<sup>68</sup> ::= [ROUND](#)<sup>68</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>48</sup>

### row\_number:

ROW\_NUMBER

[row\\_number](#)<sup>69</sup> ::= [ROW\\_NUMBER](#)<sup>69</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>48</sup>

### rpadd:

Rightpad function pads the right-side of a string with a specific set of characters to the given length. When no set of characters given, it will pad with a whitespace.

Parameters:

- Input: Text to be padded.
- Length: The length to make the input to.
- Pad text [optional]: Text to add to the input if the length is larger then the input.

Returns: The padded text, or null if the string cannot be padded. RPAD

[rpadd](#)<sup>69</sup> ::= [RPAD](#)<sup>69</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>48</sup>

### rtrim:

Trims characters from the right side of a string.

Parameters:

- Input: the string from which to trim characters from the right side.
- (Optional) Chars to trim: the character to trim. Default is " ".

Returns: A string with chars trimmed from the right. RTRIM

[rtrim](#)<sup>69</sup> ::= [RTRIM](#)<sup>69</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>48</sup>

### microsecond:

Collect the microsecond from a date.

Parameters:

- Input: A dateTime.

Returns: The microsecond as an integer. MICROSECOND

[microsecond](#)<sup>69</sup>  
::= [MICROSECOND](#)<sup>69</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>48</sup>

### millisecond:

Collect the millisecond from a date.

Parameters:

- Input: A dateTime.

Returns: The millisecond as an integer. MILLISECOND

[millisecond](#)<sup>70</sup>  
::= [MILLISECOND](#)<sup>70</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>48</sup>

### number\_to\_speech:

NUMBER\_TO\_SPEECH

[number\\_to\\_speech](#)<sup>70</sup>  
::= [NUMBER\\_TO\\_SPEECH](#)<sup>70</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>48</sup>

### normalize:

Normalize a file path by replacing all invalid and non-ASCII characters for use in a file path by underscore. After that, the file path is made more readable by various operations such as removal of duplicate whitespace and underscore characters.

Parameters:

- Original file path: path of the file.
- Maximum file name length: length in characters into which the normalized file name must fit.
- Allow path separator: whether to allow the path separator '\' in the normalized file name. When not, occurrences are replaced.

Returns: a normalized file path. NORMALIZE

[normalize](#)<sup>70</sup>  
::= [NORMALIZE](#)<sup>70</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>48</sup>

**second:**

Collect the second from a date.

Parameters:

- Input: A dateTime.

Returns: The second as an integer. SECOND

[second](#)<sup>[71]</sup> ::= [SECOND](#)<sup>[71]</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>[48]</sup>

**soundex:**

Converts a value to the Soundex code as defined on [Wikipedia](#).

Parameters:

- Input: Text to that retrieve the soundex value from.

Returns: A text started with a number and followed by 3 digits. SOUNDEX

[soundex](#)<sup>[71]</sup> ::= [SOUNDEX](#)<sup>[71]</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>[48]</sup>

**sin:**

Returns the sine of the provided angle.

Parameters:

- Input: the angle to get the sine of.

Returns: A number which represents the sine of the provided angle. SIN

[sin](#)<sup>[71]</sup> ::= [SIN](#)<sup>[71]</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>[48]</sup>

**sqrt:**

Returns the square root of the provided number.

Parameters:

- Input: the number to get the square root of.

Returns: A number which represents the square root of the provided number. SQRT

[sqrt](#)<sup>[71]</sup> ::= [SQRT](#)<sup>[71]</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>[48]</sup>

**substr:**

Gets a substring from the input.

Parameters:

- Input: text to gather the substring from.
- Start: start position.
- Length: maximum length of the substring.

Returns: The substring from the original input. SUBSTR

[substr](#)<sup>[71]</sup> ::= [SUBSTR](#)<sup>[71]</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>[48]</sup>

### sys\_context:

Text value of a parameter associated with a context.

Parameters:

- context: a namespace.
- parameter: name of the parameter.

Solely the namespace USERENV is available with the following parameter names:

- APPLICATION\_VERSION: version of the client application.
- APPLICATION\_FULL: name and version of the client application.
- APPLICATION\_BUILD\_EXPIRATION\_DATE: build expiration date of the client application.
- AUTHENTICATION\_METHOD: current authentication method.
- CLIENT\_IP\_ADDRESS\_INTERNAL: internal IP address of the client device.
- CLIENT\_IP\_ADDRESS\_EXTERNAL: external IP address of the client device.
- CLIENT\_LOGICAL\_CORE\_COUNT: number of logical processor cores in the client device.
- CLIENT\_MACHINE\_NAME: machine name of the client device.
- CLIENT\_SYSTEM\_64\_BIT: whether the OS is 64-bit on the client device.
- CLIENT\_SYSTEM\_NAME: full OS name running on the client device.
- CLIENT\_SYSTEM\_DIRECTORY: system directory of the client device.
- CLIENT\_SYSTEM\_PAGE\_SIZE: system page size of the client device.
- CLIENT\_VIRTUAL\_MACHINE: whether the client device is a virtual machine.
- CLR\_VERSION\_BUILD: build version of the Common Language Runtime.
- CLR\_VERSION\_MAJOR: major version of the Common Language Runtime.
- CLR\_VERSION\_MAJOR\_REVISION: major revision of the Common Language Runtime.
- CLR\_VERSION\_MINOR: minor version of the Common Language Runtime.
- CLR\_VERSION\_MIN\_REVISION: minor revision of the Common Language Runtime.
- COMPANY\_ID: ID of the company of current user.
- COMPANY\_NAME: name of the company of current user.
- COMPANY\_PHONE: phone of the company of current user.
- COMPANY\_WEB\_SITE: web site of the company of current user.
- DATA\_CONTAINER\_ALIAS: alias of active data container.
- DATA\_CONTAINER\_ID: ID of active data container.
- DATABASE\_DESCRIPTION: description of database.
- DATABASE\_FULL\_NAME: full name of database.
- DATABASE\_VERSION: version of database.

- LANG: ISO abbreviation for the language name of the user. Alternative: USER\_LANGUAGE\_CODE.
- MODULE: name of the client application. Alternative: APPLICATION\_NAME.
- PROCESS\_64\_BIT: whether the OS process on the client device runs as 64-bit.
- PROCESS\_COMMAND\_LINE: command line used to start the OS process.
- PROCESS\_CURRENT\_DIRECTORY: current directory of the OS process.
- PROCESS\_STACK\_TRACE: current stack trace of the OS process.
- PROCESS\_WORKING\_SET: working set of the OS process.
- PROVIDER\_DESCRIPTION: description of active data container.
- PROVIDER\_DOCUMENTATION\_URL: documentation (URL) of active data container.
- PROVIDER\_DOWNLOAD\_IMPLEMENTATION\_URL: download driver (URL) of active data container.
- PROVIDER\_NAME: name of active data container.
- PROVIDER\_SHORT\_NAME: short name of active data container.
- PROVIDER\_TECHNICAL\_DOCUMENTATION\_URL: technical documentation (URL) of active data container.
- SESSION\_USER: log on code of the current user. Alternative: CURRENT\_USER.
- SESSIONID: session ID of current session.
- USER\_DOMAIN\_NAME: Windows domain name of current user.
- USER\_EMAIL\_ADDRESS: email address of current user.
- USER\_FIRST\_NAME: first name of current user.
- USER\_FULL\_NAME: full name of current user.
- USER\_GENDER: gender of current user.
- USER\_HOME\_DIRECTORY: home directory of current user on client device.
- USER\_INTERACTIVE: whether the current user works interactive.
- USER\_PICTURES\_DIRECTORY: pictures directory of current user on client device.
- USER\_FAVORITES\_DIRECTORY: favorites directory of current user on client device.
- USER\_DESKTOP\_DIRECTORY: desktop directory of current user on client device.
- USER\_DOCUMENTS\_DIRECTORY: documents directory of current user on client device.
- USER\_PROFILE\_DIRECTORY: profile directory of current user on client device.
- USER\_LAST\_LOG\_ON: time of last log on of current user.
- USER\_LAST\_NAME: last name of current user.
- USER\_LINKED\_IN: LinkedIn name of current user.
- USER\_MIDDLE\_NAME: middle name of current user.
- USER\_MOBILE\_NUMBER: mobile number of current user.
- USER\_NATIONALITY: nationality of current user.
- USER\_PHONE\_NUMBER: phone number of current user.
- USER\_PICTURE\_URL: picture (URL) of current user.
- USER\_SKYPE: Skype name of current user.
- USER\_TITLE: title of current user.
- USER\_TWITTER: Twitter name of current user.
- USER\_WEB\_SITE: personal web site of current user.

Returns: Value of the parameter in the context namespace. SYS\_CONTEXT

[sys\\_context](#)<sup>[72]</sup>  
::= [SYS\\_CONTEXT](#)<sup>[72]</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>[48]</sup>

### **tan:**

Returns the tangent of the provided angle.

Parameters:

- Input: the angle to get the tangent of.

Returns: A number which represents the tangent of the provided angle. TAN

[tan](#)<sup>[74]</sup> ::= [TAN](#)<sup>[74]</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>[48]</sup>

### **times:**

Multiplies one number by the second number.

Parameters:

- First: a number to multiply.
- Second: a number to multiply with.

Returns: The first number multiplied by the second number. ASTERIX

[times](#)<sup>[74]</sup> ::= [ASTERIX](#)<sup>[6]</sup>

referenced by:

- [arithmeticExpression](#)<sup>[47]</sup>

### **translate:**

Translate replaces all occurrences of each character in from\_string to its corresponding character in to\_string.

Parameters:

- input: The string to replace a sequence of characters with another set of characters.
- from\_string: The string that will be searched for in the input.
- to\_string: All characters in the from\_string will be replaced with the corresponding character in the to\_string

Returns: the input with all occurrences of each character in from\_string replaced by its corresponding character in to\_string. TRANSLATE

[translate](#)<sup>[74]</sup> ::= [TRANSLATE](#)<sup>[74]</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>[48]</sup>

### **translate\_resources:**

Replace all Invantive-style resources ('{res:...}') by their translation in the current language.

Parameters:

- txt: The string to replace resources in.

Returns: the input with all resources replaced by their translation.

TRANSLATE\_RESOURCES

[translate\\_resources](#)<sup>[74]</sup>  
::= [TRANSLATE\\_RESOURCES](#)<sup>[74]</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>[48]</sup>

**trim:**

Trims whitespaces from both sides of the provided string.

Parameters:

- Input: the string from which to trim characters.

Returns: A string trimmed from whitespaces from both sides. TRIM

[trim](#)<sup>[75]</sup> ::= [TRIM](#)<sup>[75]</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>[48]</sup>

**trunc:**

Calculates the integral part of a number. Unless an amount of decimals is defined, in which case it calculates to the integer with the amount of decimals or date with the amount of positions.

Parameters:

- Input: A number or datetime to truncate.
- Decimals [optional]: A number to specify how many decimals it may truncate to in case of a number. In case of a datetime, it reflects the number of time positions, ranging from -2 for years to 2 for minutes.

Returns: The truncated input. TRUNC

[trunc](#)<sup>[75]</sup> ::= [TRUNC](#)<sup>[75]</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>[48]</sup>

**to\_hex:**

TO\_HEX

[to\\_hex](#)<sup>[75]</sup> ::= [TO\\_HEX](#)<sup>[75]</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>[48]</sup>

**unistr:**

Converts a text with unicodes to regular characters.

Parameters:

- Input: text with unicodes.

Returns: The input converted to all regular characters. UNISTR

[unistr](#)<sup>75</sup> ::= [UNISTR](#)<sup>75</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>48</sup>

### **upper:**

Converts provided string to uppercase.

Parameters:

- Input: the string that will be converted to uppercase.

Returns: A string converted to uppercase. UPPER

[upper](#)<sup>76</sup> ::= [UPPER](#)<sup>76</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>48</sup>

### **urldecode:**

Decodes a url.

Parameters:

- Url: url to decode.

Returns: The decoded url. URLDECODE

[urldecode](#)<sup>76</sup> ::= [URLDECODE](#)<sup>76</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>48</sup>

### **urlencode:**

Encodes a url.

Parameters:

- Url: url to encode.

Returns: The encoded url. URLENCODE

[urlencode](#)<sup>76</sup> ::= [URLENCODE](#)<sup>76</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>48</sup>

### **unix\_timestamp:**

Get the UNIX epoch time of a date/time.



Parameters:

- Input: A date/Time. Current date/time is used when no value is specified.

Returns: The UNIX epoch time. UNIX\_TIMESTAMP

[unix\\_timestamp](#)<sup>76</sup>  
::= [UNIX\\_TIMESTAMP](#)<sup>76</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>48</sup>

## unzip:

UNZIP

[unzip](#)<sup>77</sup> ::= [UNZIP](#)<sup>77</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>48</sup>

## zip:

ZIP

[zip](#)<sup>77</sup> ::= [ZIP](#)<sup>77</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>48</sup>

## xmlcomment:

Format a text as an XML comment.

Parameters:

- Input: the input which will be formatted as XML comment.

Returns: A text with the input as XML comment. XMLCOMMENT

[xmlcomment](#)<sup>77</sup>  
::= [XMLCOMMENT](#)<sup>77</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>48</sup>

## xmldecode:

Returns the XML decoded input.

Parameters:

- Input: the input which will be decoded into XML.

Returns: An object which is the XML decoded input. XMLDECODE

[xmldecode](#)<sup>77</sup>  
::= [XMLDECODE](#)<sup>77</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>48</sup>

**xmlencode:**

Returns the XML encoded input.

Parameters:

- Input: the input which will be encoded into XML.

Returns: An object which is the XML encoded input. XMLENCODER

[xmlencode](#)<sup>78</sup>  
::= [XMLENCODER](#)<sup>78</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>48</sup>

**xmlelement:**

XMLELEMENT

[xmlelement](#)<sup>78</sup>  
::= [XMLELEMENT](#)<sup>78</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>48</sup>

**xmltransform:**

Applies an XSL style sheet to the XML instance.

Parameters:

- XML: XML type instance to be transformed with the XSL style sheet.
- Style sheet: The XSL style sheet to apply.

Returns: The XML instance with the style sheet applied to it. XMLTRANSFORM

[xmltransform](#)<sup>78</sup>  
::= [XMLTRANSFORM](#)<sup>78</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>48</sup>

**xmlformat:**

Pretty-print xml text.

Parameters:

- Xml: xml to pretty-print.

Returns: The pretty-printed XML text. XMLFORMAT

[xmlformat](#)<sup>78</sup>  
::= [XMLFORMAT](#)<sup>78</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>48</sup>

### httpget:

Collects all data from the URL as binary data.

The URL must be publicly accessible. Use the NativePlatformScalarRequest view on cloud applications to directly access their web APIs.

Parameters:

- URL: the URL to collect the data from.

Returns: The collected data as an byte array. HTTPGET

[httpget](#)<sub>79</sub> ::= [HTTPGET](#)<sub>79</sub>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sub>48</sub>

### httpget\_text:

Collects all data from the URL as text.

The URL must be publicly accessible. Use the NativePlatformScalarRequest view on cloud applications to directly access their web APIs.

Parameters:

- URL: the URL to collect the data from.
- Encoding: the encoding from the data to receive, which is by default UTF8.

Returns: The collected data as text. HTTPGET\_TEXT

[httpget\\_text](#)<sub>79</sub> ::= [HTTPGET\\_TEXT](#)<sub>79</sub>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sub>48</sub>

### httppost:

HTTPPOST

[httppost](#)<sub>79</sub> ::= [HTTPPOST](#)<sub>79</sub>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sub>48</sub>

### quarter:

Collect the quarter from a date.

Parameters:

- Input: A dateTime.

Returns: The quarter as an integer. QUARTER



[quarter](#)<sub>79</sub> ::= [QUARTER](#)<sub>79</sub>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sub>48</sub>

**quote\_ident:**

QUOTE\_IDENT



quote\_ident    
 ::= QUOTE\_IDENT 

referenced by:

- functionExpression 

**quote\_literal:**

QUOTE\_LITERAL



quote\_literal    
 ::= QUOTE\_LITERAL 

referenced by:

- functionExpression 

**quote\_nullable:**

QUOTE\_NULLABLE

quote\_nullable    
 ::= QUOTE\_NULLABLE 

referenced by:



- functionExpression 

**user:**

Gets the user log on code.

Returns: The user log on code.

USER

user  ::= USER 

referenced by:

- functionExpression 



**year:**

Collect the year from a date.

Parameters:

- Input: A dateTime.

Returns: The year as an integer. YEAR

year  ::= YEAR 

referenced by:

- functionExpression 

### to\_binary:

TO\_BINARY

[to\\_binary](#)<sup>[81]</sup>  
::= [TO\\_BINARY](#)<sup>[81]</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>[48]</sup>

### to\_char:

Converts a value into text.

Parameters:

- Input: value to convert.

Returns: The input converted to text. TO\_CHAR

[to\\_char](#)<sup>[81]</sup> ::= [TO\\_CHAR](#)<sup>[81]</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>[48]</sup>

### to\_date:

Converts a value into a datetime.

Parameters:

- Input: value to convert.

Returns: The input converted to a datetime. TO\_DATE

[to\\_date](#)<sup>[81]</sup> ::= [TO\\_DATE](#)<sup>[81]</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>[48]</sup>

### to\_guid:

Converts a value into a guid.

Parameters:

- Input: value to convert.

Returns: The input converted to a guid.

Converts a value into a number.

Parameters:

- Input: value to convert.

Returns: The input converted to a number. TO\_GUID

[to\\_guid](#)<sup>[81]</sup> ::= [TO\\_GUID](#)<sup>[81]</sup>

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)<sup>[48]</sup>

**to\_number:**

TO\_NUMBER

to\_number <sup>[82]</sup>  
 ::= TO\_NUMBER <sup>[82]</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression <sup>[48]</sup>

**zero\_blob:**

Generates a blob with 0-byte values.

Parameters:

- Length: Produce a blob with this length in terms of bytes.

Returns: A blob with 0-byte values. ZERO\_BLOB

zero\_blob <sup>[82]</sup>  
 ::= ZERO\_BLOB <sup>[82]</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression <sup>[48]</sup>

**now:**

The time of the system clock in local time at the device where Invantive UniversalSQL runs.

Returns: current date/time.

NOW GETDATE SYSDATETIME parenthesisOpen parenthesisClose SYSDATE  
now <sup>[82]</sup> ::= ( NOW <sup>[82]</sup> | GETDATE <sup>[6]</sup> | SYSDATETIME <sup>[6]</sup> )  
parenthesisOpen <sup>[41]</sup> parenthesisClose <sup>[42]</sup>  
 | SYSDATE <sup>[6]</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression <sup>[48]</sup>

**utc:**

UTC\_DATE parenthesisOpen parenthesisClose GETUTCDATE NOWUTC parenthesisOpen parenthesisClose SYSDATEUTC

utc <sup>[82]</sup> ::= UTC\_DATE <sup>[6]</sup> ( parenthesisOpen <sup>[41]</sup>  
parenthesisClose <sup>[42]</sup> ) ?  
 | ( GETUTCDATE <sup>[6]</sup> | NOWUTC <sup>[6]</sup> ) parenthesisOpen <sup>[41]</sup>  
parenthesisClose <sup>[42]</sup>  
 | SYSDATEUTC <sup>[6]</sup>

referenced by:

- functionExpression <sup>[48]</sup>

**fullTableIdentifier:**

catalogIdentifier DOT schemaIdentifier DOT tableIdentifier

fullTableIdentifier<sup>[82]</sup>  
 $::= ( \text{catalogIdentifier}^{\text{[83]}} \text{DOT}^{\text{[6]}} ( \text{schemaIdentifier}^{\text{[83]}} \text{DOT}^{\text{[6]}} ) ? ) ? \text{tableIdentifier}^{\text{[83]}}$

referenced by:

- tableOrFunctionSpec<sup>[14]</sup>
- tableSpec<sup>[14]</sup>

### catalogIdentifier:

identifier

catalogIdentifier<sup>[83]</sup>  
 $::= \text{identifier}^{\text{[84]}}$

referenced by:

- fullTableIdentifier<sup>[82]</sup>

### schemalIdentifier:

identifier

schemaIdentifier<sup>[83]</sup>  
 $::= \text{identifier}^{\text{[84]}}$

referenced by:

- fullTableIdentifier<sup>[82]</sup>

### tableIdentifier:

identifier

tableIdentifier<sup>[83]</sup>  
 $::= \text{identifier}^{\text{[84]}}$

referenced by:

- fullTableIdentifier<sup>[82]</sup>

### fieldIdentifier:

alias DOT identifier

fieldIdentifier<sup>[83]</sup>  
 $::= ( \text{alias}^{\text{[84]}} \text{DOT}^{\text{[6]}} ) ? \text{identifier}^{\text{[84]}}$

referenced by:

- arithmeticExpression<sup>[47]</sup>

### attributeIdentifier:

identifierWithMinus keywordsAsIdentifierOrAlias

attributeIdentifier<sup>[83]</sup>  
 $::= \text{identifierWithMinus}^{\text{[84]}} \mid \text{keywordsAsIdentifierOrAlias}^{\text{[85]}}$

referenced by:

- [setIdentifier](#)<sup>[34]</sup>

### identifierWithMinus:

identifier MINUS identifier INT\_OR\_DECIMAL\_C ESCAPED\_IDENTIFIER

```

identifierWithMinus[84]
    ::= ESCAPED_IDENTIFIER[6]
       | identifier[84] ( MINUS[64] ( identifier[84] |
INT_OR_DECIMAL_C[6] ) ? ) *

```

referenced by:

- [attributeIdentifier](#)<sup>[83]</sup>

### identifier:

ESCAPED\_IDENTIFIER IDENTIFIER keywordsAsIdentifierOrAlias

```

identifier[84]
    ::= ESCAPED_IDENTIFIER[6]
       | IDENTIFIER[84]
       | keywordsAsIdentifierOrAlias[85]

```

referenced by:

- [catalogIdentifier](#)<sup>[83]</sup>
- [column](#)<sup>[22]</sup>
- [csvTableColumnSpec](#)<sup>[18]</sup>
- [dataContainerAlias](#)<sup>[15]</sup>
- [fieldIdentifier](#)<sup>[83]</sup>
- [identifierWithMinus](#)<sup>[84]</sup>
- [joinSet](#)<sup>[11]</sup>
- [jsonTableColumnSpec](#)<sup>[17]</sup>
- [noJoinSet](#)<sup>[12]</sup>
- [parameterExpression](#)<sup>[45]</sup>
- [partitionIdentifier](#)<sup>[36]</sup>
- [partitionSimpleIdentifier](#)<sup>[37]</sup>
- [schemaIdentifier](#)<sup>[83]</sup>
- [tableIdentifier](#)<sup>[83]</sup>
- [xmlTableColumnSpec](#)<sup>[16]</sup>

### alias:

ESCAPED\_IDENTIFIER IDENTIFIER keywordsAsIdentifierOrAlias

```

alias[84]
    ::= ESCAPED_IDENTIFIER[6]
       | IDENTIFIER[84]
       | keywordsAsIdentifierOrAlias[85]

```

referenced by:


- [aliased](#)<sup>[27]</sup>
- [allColumnsSpecId](#)<sup>[29]</sup>






















































- [fieldIdentifier](#) 

### keywordsAsIdentifierOrAlias:

ABS ACOS ADD\_MONTHS ANONYMIZE APPROACH ASC ASCII ASIN ADD\_MONTHS  
 ATAN ATAN2 ATTACH AUTO AVG BEGIN BIT BIT\_LENGTH BY CACHE CAMEL CASE  
 CEIL CHAR CHR COALESCE COMMIT COMPRESS CODE COLUMN COLUMNS  
 CONTRACT COPY COS COUNT COVFEFIFY CROSS CSVTABLE DATA DATE  
 DATEADD DATEPART DATETIME DATETIMEOFFSET DATE\_CEIL DATE\_FLOOR  
 DATE\_ROUND DATE\_TRUNC DEC DELIMITER DENSE\_RANK DESC DOWNLOAD  
 DOUBLE DROPPABLE DROPPED ELSE END EXP FEED FLOOR FORCE  
 FORWARDED FRESH FROM\_UNIXTIME FULL GETDATE GETUTCDATE GROUP  
 HTTPGET HTTPGET\_TEXT HTTPPOST IDENTIFIED IMAGE INITCAP INCOMING  
 INTEGER INTERSECT INTERVAL JOIN\_SET BASE64\_DECODE BASE64\_ENCODE  
 JSONDECODE JSONENCODE LABEL LEFT LENGTH LEVENSHTAIN LICENSE LIMIT  
 LINES LISTAGG LOAD LOGICAL LONGTEXT LOWER LOW\_COST LPAD LTRIM  
 MAINTAIN MAX MD5 MESSAGES METADATA MEDIUMTEXT MIN MINUS\_C MOD MODEL  
 MONEY MY NAME NEWID NO\_JOIN\_SET NORMALIZE NOWUTC NUMBER  
 NUMBER\_TO\_SPEECH NVL OBSOLETE OCTET\_LENGTH ODS ONCE OUTER  
 OVERALL PARALLEL PASSING PARTITION PATH PERSISTENT POSITION POSTFIX  
 POWER PREFIX PRODUCT PURGE QUOTE\_IDENT QUOTE\_LITERAL  
 QUOTE\_NULLABLE RAISE\_ERROR RAND RANK RANDOM RANDOM\_BLOB READY  
 RECYCLEBIN REFRESH REGEXP\_INSTR REGEXP\_REPLACE REGEXP\_SUBSTR  
 REMAINDER REPEAT RESULT\_SET\_NAME RETENTION REVERSE RIGHT ROLLBACK  
 ROUND ROW ROW\_NUMBER RPAD RTRIM SAMPLE SERIAL SIN SKIP\_SOUNDEX  
 SQRT STATE STDDEV SUM SYSDATETIME SYSDATEUTC SYS\_CONTEXT TABLES  
 TAN TEXT THEN TIME TIMESTAMP TINYTEXT TO\_TOKEN TOP TO\_BINARY TO\_CHAR  
 TO\_DATE TO\_GUID TO\_HEX TO\_NUMBER TRANSACTION TRANSLATE  
 TRANSLATE\_RESOURCES TRICKLE TRIM TRUNC UNCOMPRESS UNION  
 UNIQUEIDENTIFIER UNISTR UNIX\_TIMESTAMP UNKNOWN UNZIP UPDATE UPGRADE  
 UPPER URLDECODE URLENCODE USE USER UTC UTC\_DATE VERSION VERSIONS  
 WHEN XML XMLCOMMENT XMLDECODE XMLELEMENT XMLENCODE XMLFORMAT  
 XMLTABLE XMLTRANSFORM XMLTYPE YEAR ZERO\_BLOB ZIP LOG LN  
 MICROSECOND MILLISECOND SECOND MINUTE HOUR INSTR DAY DAYOFWEEK  
 DAYOFYEAR MONTH QUARTER YEAR CONCAT WITH EQUAL SUBSTR

[keywordsAsIdentifierOrAlias](#) 

```

::= ABS 
| ACOS 
| ADD\_MONTHS 
| ANONYMIZE 
| APPROACH 
| ASC 
| ASCII 
| ASIN 
| ADD\_MONTHS 
| ATAN 
| ATAN2 
| ATTACH 
| AUTO 
| AVG 
| BEGIN 
| BIT 
| BIT\_LENGTH 
| BY 
| CACHE 
| CAMEL 
| CASE 
| CEIL 
| CHAR 
| CHR 
| COALESCE 
| COMMIT 
| COMPRESS 
| CODE 
| COLUMN 
| COLUMNS 
| CONTRACT 
| COPY 
| COS 
| COUNT 
| COVFEEFY 
| CROSS 
| CSVTABLE 
| DATA 
| DATE 
| DATEADD 
| DATEPART 
| DATETIME 
| DATETIMEOFFSET 
| DATE\_CEIL 
| DATE\_FLOOR 
| DATE\_ROUND 
| DATE\_TRUNC 
| DEC 
| DELIMITER 
| DENSE\_RANK 
| DESC 

```

[DOWNLOAD](#)  
[DOUBLE](#)  
[DROPPABLE](#)  
[DROPPED](#)  
[ELSE](#)  
[END](#)  
[EXP](#)  
[FEED](#)  
[FLOOR](#)  
[FORCE](#)  
[FORWARDED](#)  
[FRESH](#)  
[FROM\\_UNIXTIME](#)  
[FULL](#)  
[GETDATE](#)  
[GETUTCDATE](#)  
[GROUP](#)  
[HTTPGET](#)  
[HTTPGET TEXT](#)  
[HTTPPOST](#)  
[IDENTIFIED](#)  
[IMAGE](#)  
[INITCAP](#)  
[INCOMING](#)  
[INTEGER](#)  
[INTERSECT](#)  
[INTERVAL](#)  
[JOIN SET](#)  
[BASE64\\_DECODE](#)  
[BASE64\\_ENCODE](#)  
[JSONDECODE](#)  
[JSONENCODE](#)  
[LABEL](#)  
[LEFT](#)  
[LENGTH](#)  
[LEVENSHTEIN](#)  
[LICENSE](#)  
[LIMIT](#)  
[LINES](#)  
[LISTAGG](#)  
[LOAD](#)  
[LOGICAL](#)  
[LONGTEXT](#)  
[LOWER](#)  
[LOW\\_COST](#)  
[LPAD](#)  
[LTRIM](#)  
[MAINTAIN](#)  
[MAX](#)  
[MD5](#)  
[MESSAGES](#)  
[METADATA](#)

[MEDIUMTEXT](#)  
[MIN](#)  
[MINUS C](#)  
[MOD](#)  
[MODEL](#)  
[MONEY](#)  
[MY](#)  
[NAME](#)  
[NEWID](#)  
[NO JOIN SET](#)  
[NORMALIZE](#)  
[NOWUTC](#)  
[NUMBER](#)  
[NUMBER TO SPEECH](#)  
[NVL](#)  
[OBSOLETE](#)  
[OCTET LENGTH](#)  
[ODS](#)  
[ONCE](#)  
[OUTER](#)  
[OVERALL](#)  
[PARALLEL](#)  
[PASSING](#)  
[PARTITION](#)  
[PATH](#)  
[PERSISTENT](#)  
[POSITION](#)  
[POSTFIX](#)  
[POWER](#)  
[PREFIX](#)  
[PRODUCT](#)  
[PURGE](#)  
[QUOTE IDENT](#)  
[QUOTE LITERAL](#)  
[QUOTE NULLABLE](#)  
[RAISE ERROR](#)  
[RAND](#)  
[RANK](#)  
[RANDOM](#)  
[RANDOM BLOB](#)  
[READY](#)  
[RECYCLEBIN](#)  
[REFRESH](#)  
[REGEXP INSTR](#)  
[REGEXP REPLACE](#)  
[REGEXP SUBSTR](#)  
[REMAINDER](#)  
[REPEAT](#)  
[RESULT SET NAME](#)  
[RETENTION](#)  
[REVERSE](#)  
[RIGHT](#)

<a href="#">ROLLBACK</a>	6
<a href="#">ROUND</a>	68
<a href="#">ROW</a>	6
<a href="#">ROW_NUMBER</a>	69
<a href="#">RPAD</a>	69
<a href="#">RTRIM</a>	69
<a href="#">SAMPLE</a>	6
<a href="#">SERIAL</a>	6
<a href="#">SIN</a>	71
<a href="#">SKIP</a>	6
<a href="#">SOUNDEX</a>	71
<a href="#">SQRT</a>	71
<a href="#">STATE</a>	6
<a href="#">STDDEV</a>	26
<a href="#">SUM</a>	25
<a href="#">SYSDATETIME</a>	6
<a href="#">SYSDATEUTC</a>	6
<a href="#">SYS_CONTEXT</a>	72
<a href="#">TABLES</a>	6
<a href="#">TAN</a>	74
<a href="#">TEXT</a>	6
<a href="#">THEN</a>	43
<a href="#">TIME</a>	6
<a href="#">TIMESTAMP</a>	6
<a href="#">TINYTEXT</a>	6
<a href="#">TO</a>	6
<a href="#">TOKEN</a>	6
<a href="#">TOP</a>	6
<a href="#">TO_BINARY</a>	81
<a href="#">TO_CHAR</a>	81
<a href="#">TO_DATE</a>	81
<a href="#">TO_GUID</a>	81
<a href="#">TO_HEX</a>	75
<a href="#">TO_NUMBER</a>	82
<a href="#">TRANSACTION</a>	6
<a href="#">TRANSLATE</a>	74
<a href="#">TRANSLATE_RESOURCES</a>	74
<a href="#">TRICKLE</a>	6
<a href="#">TRIM</a>	75
<a href="#">TRUNC</a>	75
<a href="#">UNCOMPRESS</a>	56
<a href="#">UNION</a>	6
<a href="#">UNIQUEIDENTIFIER</a>	6
<a href="#">UNISTR</a>	75
<a href="#">UNIX_TIMESTAMP</a>	76
<a href="#">UNKNOWN</a>	6
<a href="#">UNZIP</a>	77
<a href="#">UPDATE</a>	6
<a href="#">UPGRADE</a>	6
<a href="#">UPPER</a>	76
<a href="#">URLDECODE</a>	76
<a href="#">URLENCODE</a>	76

[USE](#)<sup>6</sup>  
[USER](#)<sup>80</sup>  
[UTC](#)<sup>82</sup>  
[UTC\\_DATE](#)<sup>6</sup>  
[VERSION](#)<sup>6</sup>  
[VERSIONS](#)<sup>6</sup>  
[WHEN](#)<sup>42</sup>  
[XML](#)<sup>6</sup>  
[XMLCOMMENT](#)<sup>77</sup>  
[XMLDECODE](#)<sup>77</sup>  
[XMLELEMENT](#)<sup>78</sup>  
[XMLENCODE](#)<sup>78</sup>  
[XMLFORMAT](#)<sup>78</sup>  
[XMLTABLE](#)<sup>6</sup>  
[XMLTRANSFORM](#)<sup>78</sup>  
[XMLTYPE](#)<sup>6</sup>  
[YEAR](#)<sup>80</sup>  
[ZERO\\_BLOB](#)<sup>82</sup>  
[ZIP](#)<sup>77</sup>  
[LOG](#)<sup>62</sup>  
[LN](#)<sup>61</sup>  
[MICROSECOND](#)<sup>69</sup>  
[MILLISECOND](#)<sup>70</sup>  
[SECOND](#)<sup>71</sup>  
[MINUTE](#)<sup>64</sup>  
[HOUR](#)<sup>60</sup>  
[INSTR](#)<sup>60</sup>  
[DAY](#)<sup>57</sup>  
[DAYOFWEEK](#)<sup>57</sup>  
[DAYOFYEAR](#)<sup>58</sup>  
[MONTH](#)<sup>64</sup>  
[QUARTER](#)<sup>79</sup>  
[YEAR](#)<sup>80</sup>  
[CONCAT](#)<sup>55</sup>  
[WITH](#)<sup>6</sup>  
[EQUAL](#)<sup>6</sup>  
[SUBSTR](#)<sup>71</sup>

referenced by:

- [alias](#)<sup>84</sup>
- [attributeIdentifier](#)<sup>83</sup>
- [identifier](#)<sup>84</sup>

### constant:

A constant value with associated data type. The null value is typically associated with the null data type.

stringConstant numericConstant booleanConstant intervalConstant null

```
constant90 ::= stringConstant91
           | numericConstant92
           | booleanConstant92
           | intervalConstant91
           | null93
```

referenced by:

- [arithmeticExpression<sup>47</sup>](#)
- [pSqlItemDeclaration<sup>93</sup>](#)

### stringConstant:

A constant text value with varchar2 data type.

STRING\_C

```
stringConstant91
    ::= STRING_C6
```

referenced by:

- [allColumnsSpecColumnNamePostfix<sup>29</sup>](#)
- [allColumnsSpecColumnNamePrefix<sup>29</sup>](#)
- [allColumnsSpecLabelPostfix<sup>29</sup>](#)
- [allColumnsSpecLabelPrefix<sup>29</sup>](#)
- [alterPersistentCacheDownloadStatement<sup>31</sup>](#)
- [alterPersistentCacheDropStatement<sup>32</sup>](#)
- [alterPersistentCacheSetStatement<sup>33</sup>](#)
- [alterPersistentCacheSetTableOptions<sup>33</sup>](#)
- [constant<sup>90</sup>](#)
- [csvTableOptions<sup>18</sup>](#)
- [intervalConstant<sup>91</sup>](#)
- [jsonTableColumnSpec<sup>17</sup>](#)
- [jsonTableSpec<sup>16</sup>](#)
- [labeled<sup>28</sup>](#)
- [resultSetNames<sup>11</sup>](#)
- [xmlTableColumnSpec<sup>16</sup>](#)
- [xmlTableSpec<sup>15</sup>](#)

### intervalConstant:

A constant interval value, reflecting the time span between two dates. The string constant consists of an integer number and unit of time, taken from the following list:

- Millisecond,
- second,
- minute,
- hour,
- day,
- week, and
- year.

The units may be postfixed with an 's' without changing meaning, like 'years'.

Valid interval values are for example: "5 seconds", "20 hours" and "1 year". There is no support for combined intervals such as "30 minutes and 30 seconds".

INTERVAL stringConstant

```
intervalConstant91
    ::= INTERVAL6 stringConstant91
```

referenced by:

- [constant](#)<sub>90</sub>
- [httpDiskCache](#)<sub>9</sub>
- [httpMemoryCache](#)<sub>10</sub>
- [ods](#)<sub>10</sub>

### numericConstant:

A constant numeric value with numeric data type.

INT\_OR\_DECIMAL\_C E NOTATION\_C

```
numericConstant92
    ::= INT_OR_DECIMAL_C6
       | E_NOTATION_C6
```

referenced by:

- [alterPersistentCacheDownloadStatement](#)<sub>31</sub>
- [alterPersistentCachePartitionRefreshStatement](#)<sub>32</sub>
- [alterPersistentCacheRefreshStatement](#)<sub>31</sub>
- [alterPersistentCacheSetStatement](#)<sub>33</sub>
- [alterPersistentCacheTableRefreshStatement](#)<sub>32</sub>
- [constant](#)<sub>90</sub>
- [csvTableColumnSpec](#)<sub>18</sub>
- [csvTableOptions](#)<sub>18</sub>
- [joinSet](#)<sub>11</sub>
- [limitClause](#)<sub>13</sub>
- [pSqlForNumberLoopStatement](#)<sub>96</sub>
- [partitionIdentifier](#)<sub>36</sub>
- [partitionSimpleIdentifier](#)<sub>37</sub>
- [topClause](#)<sub>13</sub>

### booleanConstant:

true false

```
booleanConstant92
    ::= true44
       | false44
```

referenced by:

- [alterPersistentCacheSetStatement](#)<sub>33</sub>
- [alterPersistentCacheSetTableOptions](#)<sub>33</sub>
- [constant](#)<sub>90</sub>
- [httpDiskCache](#)<sub>9</sub>



- [httpMemoryCache](#)<sup>10</sup>
- [ods](#)<sup>10</sup>

### null:

The "unknown" value null.

NULL

[null](#)<sup>93</sup> ::= [NULL](#)<sup>93</sup>

referenced by:

- [constant](#)<sup>90</sup>
- [jsonTableSpec](#)<sup>16</sup>
- [xmlTableSpec](#)<sup>15</sup>

### pSqlBlock:

A PSQL block is a structure to define procedural logic. It can contain both procedural logic as well as SQL statements like "select".

pSqlDeclareSection pSqlBody

[pSqlBlock](#)<sup>93</sup> ::= [pSqlDeclareSection](#)<sup>93</sup>? [pSqlBody](#)<sup>94</sup>

referenced by:

- [pSqlBlockOrStatement](#)<sup>94</sup>
- [pSqlStatement](#)<sup>94</sup>

### pSqlDeclareSection:

A PSQL declare section defines one or more local variables, which are available in the block and nested blocks.

DECLARE pSqlDeclaration

[pSqlDeclareSection](#)<sup>93</sup> ::= [DECLARE](#)<sup>6</sup> [pSqlDeclaration](#)<sup>93</sup>+

referenced by:

- [pSqlBlock](#)<sup>93</sup>

### pSqlDeclaration:

pSqlItemDeclaration

[pSqlDeclaration](#)<sup>93</sup> ::= [pSqlItemDeclaration](#)<sup>93</sup>

referenced by:

- [pSqlDeclareSection](#)<sup>93</sup>

### pSqlItemDeclaration:

An item declaration defines one named variable, based upon data type. The initial value can be added as a constant.

```
variableName dataType ASSIGNMENT_OPERATOR constant BATCHSEPARATOR
pSqlItemDeclaration[93]
    ::= variableName[97] dataType[19] ( ASSIGNMENT_OPERATOR[6]
    constant[90] ) ? BATCHSEPARATOR[6]
```

referenced by:

- pSqlDeclaration<sup>[93]</sup>

### pSqlBody:

A PSQL body contains the procedural logic as well as SQL statements. Variables must have been declared beforehand.

```
BEGIN pSqlStatement END BATCHSEPARATOR
pSqlBody[94] ::= BEGIN[6] pSqlStatement[94] + END[43] BATCHSEPARATOR[6]
```

referenced by:

- pSqlBlock<sup>[93]</sup>

### pSqlStatement:

A number of basic PSQL statements are available.

```
pSqlAssignmentStatement pSqlExecuteImmediateStatement pSqlIfStatement
pSqlLoopStatement pSqlNullStatement pSqlBlock sqlStatement BATCHSEPARATOR
pSqlStatement[94]
    ::= pSqlAssignmentStatement[95]
    | pSqlExecuteImmediateStatement[95]
    | pSqlIfStatement[96]
    | pSqlLoopStatement[96]
    | pSqlNullStatement[95]
    | pSqlBlock[93]
    | sqlStatement[7] BATCHSEPARATOR[6]
```

referenced by:

- pSqlBlockOrStatement<sup>[94]</sup>
- pSqlBody<sup>[94]</sup>
- sqlOrPSqlStatement<sup>[7]</sup>

### pSqlBlockOrStatement:

A PSQL block or statement defines a procedural step or a SQL statement to be executed.

```
pSqlBlock pSqlStatement
pSqlBlockOrStatement[94]
    ::= pSqlBlock[93]
    | pSqlStatement[94]
```

referenced by:

- pSqlBlockOrStatements<sup>[95]</sup>

**pSqlBlockOrStatements:**

pSqlBlockOrStatement

[pSqlBlockOrStatements](#)<sup>[95]</sup>  
 ::= [pSqlBlockOrStatement](#)<sup>[94]</sup>+

referenced by:

- [pSqlElsIfExpression](#)<sup>[96]</sup>
- [pSqlForNumberLoopStatement](#)<sup>[96]</sup>
- [pSqlForRecordLoopStatement](#)<sup>[97]</sup>
- [pSqlIfStatement](#)<sup>[96]</sup>
- [pSqlWhileLoopStatement](#)<sup>[97]</sup>

**pSqlNullStatement:**

The null-statement is a NOP-statement (No Operator). The use of the null-statement is necessary when a PSQL statement is needed, but no activity needs to be performed such as with an if statement. The null-statement also makes explicit that a developer has considered the actions needed and found that no action applies to a specific scenario. This leads to improved code documentation.

NULL BATCHSEPARATOR

[pSqlNullStatement](#)<sup>[95]</sup>  
 ::= [NULL](#)<sup>[93]</sup> [BATCHSEPARATOR](#)<sup>[6]</sup>

referenced by:

- [pSqlStatement](#)<sup>[94]</sup>

**pSqlAssignmentStatement:**

The assignment statement assign a new value to a variable. To assign the results of a SQL query to a value, use a select ... into ... statement.

variableName ASSIGNMENT\_OPERATOR expression BATCHSEPARATOR

[pSqlAssignmentStatement](#)<sup>[95]</sup>  
 ::= [variableName](#)<sup>[97]</sup> [ASSIGNMENT\\_OPERATOR](#)<sup>[6]</sup> [expression](#)<sup>[40]</sup>  
[BATCHSEPARATOR](#)<sup>[6]</sup>

referenced by:

- [pSqlStatement](#)<sup>[94]</sup>

**pSqlExecuteImmediateStatement:**

The execute immediate PSQL statement enables the use of SQL statements that are compiled at runtime. For instance dynamic DDL statements can not always be executed on compiled time and the execute immediate enables these.

EXECUTE IMMEDIATE expression BATCHSEPARATOR

[pSqlExecuteImmediateStatement](#)<sup>[95]</sup>  
 ::= [EXECUTE](#)<sup>[6]</sup> [IMMEDIATE](#)<sup>[6]</sup> [expression](#)<sup>[40]</sup>  
[BATCHSEPARATOR](#)<sup>[6]</sup>

referenced by:

- [pSqlStatement](#)<sup>[94]</sup>

### pSqlIfStatement:

The if-statement performs conditional logic. When the boolean expression after if holds, the PSQL block after the 'then' will be executed. Other branches can be specified using an elsif. Otherwise, and only when specified, the logic after the else is executed.

IF booleanExpression THEN pSqlBlockOrStatements pSqlElsIfExpression ELSE pSqlBlockOrStatements END IF BATCHSEPARATOR

```
pSqlIfStatement[96]
    ::= IF[6] booleanExpression[40] THEN[43]
       pSqlBlockOrStatements[95] pSqlElsIfExpression[96]* ( ELSE[43]
       pSqlBlockOrStatements[95] ) ? END[43] IF[6] BATCHSEPARATOR[6]
```

referenced by:

- [pSqlStatement](#)<sup>[94]</sup>

### pSqlElsIfExpression:

ELSIF booleanExpression THEN pSqlBlockOrStatements

```
pSqlElsIfExpression[96]
    ::= ELSIF[6] booleanExpression[40] THEN[43]
       pSqlBlockOrStatements[95]
```

referenced by:

- [pSqlIfStatement](#)<sup>[96]</sup>

### pSqlLoopStatement:

A variety of PSQL statements for loops are available.

pSqlForNumberLoopStatement pSqlForRecordLoopStatement pSqlWhileLoopStatement

```
pSqlLoopStatement[96]
    ::= pSqlForNumberLoopStatement[96]
       | pSqlForRecordLoopStatement[97]
       | pSqlWhileLoopStatement[97]
```

referenced by:

- [pSqlStatement](#)<sup>[94]</sup>

### pSqlForNumberLoopStatement:

This PSQL integer loop statement iterates over a range of integer values, executing PSQL statements for each iterated value. The iterations goes from the first value to the last value in increments of 1. The iterations go backward in decrements of 1 when 'reverse' is specified.

FOR variableName IN REVERSE numericConstant variableName DOT DOT numericConstant variableName LOOP pSqlBlockOrStatements END LOOP BATCHSEPARATOR

```

pSqlForNumberLoopStatement
    ::= FOR variableName IN REVERSE?
    ( numericConstant | variableName ) DOT DOT
    ( numericConstant | variableName ) LOOP
    pSqlBlockOrStatements END LOOP BATCHSEPARATOR

```

referenced by:

- [pSqlLoopStatement](#)

### pSqlForRecordLoopStatement:

This PSQL result set loop statement iterates over a result set returned by an Invantive UniversalSQL query. The PSQL statements are executed for each record. The record's specific values can be retrieved using the variable.

```

FOR variableName IN PARENTHESIS_OPEN selectStatement PARENTHESIS_CLOSE
LOOP pSqlBlockOrStatements END LOOP BATCHSEPARATOR

```

```

pSqlForRecordLoopStatement
    ::= FOR variableName IN PARENTHESIS_OPEN
    selectStatement PARENTHESIS_CLOSE LOOP
    pSqlBlockOrStatements END LOOP BATCHSEPARATOR

```

referenced by:

- [pSqlLoopStatement](#)

### pSqlWhileLoopStatement:

This PSQL while loop statement executes PSQL statements as long as the specified boolean condition evaluates to true at loop end.

```

WHILE booleanExpression LOOP pSqlBlockOrStatements END LOOP
BATCHSEPARATOR

```

```

pSqlWhileLoopStatement
    ::= WHILE booleanExpression LOOP
    pSqlBlockOrStatements END LOOP BATCHSEPARATOR

```

referenced by:

- [pSqlLoopStatement](#)

### variableName:

IDENTIFIER

```

variableName
    ::= IDENTIFIER

```

referenced by:

- [pSqlAssignmentStatement](#)
- [pSqlForNumberLoopStatement](#)
- [pSqlForRecordLoopStatement](#)
- [pSqlItemDeclaration](#)
- [variableList](#)

## 2.2 Providers

The providers described here are available on all platforms.

### 2.2.1 Provider Atom10

Atom version 1.0.

Code for use in settings.xml: Atom10

Alias: atom

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid, Open Data, Community

### 2.2.2 Provider AutoTask

AutoTask service management.

Code for use in settings.xml: AutoTask

Alias: autotask

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <http://severa.visma.com/en/support/severaapi/>

Non-technical Documentation: <http://severa.visma.com>

### 2.2.3 Provider CbsNI

Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek.

Code for use in settings.xml: CbsNI

Alias: cbsnl

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid, Open Data, Community

Technical Documentation: <https://www.cbs.nl/nl-nl/onze-diensten/open-data/statline-als-open-data>

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for CbsNI:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓
download-error-internet-download-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
download-error-internet-download-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
download-error-internet-download-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
download-error-internet-download-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request when executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 21:08 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

## 2.2.4 Provider Conversion

Conversion table functions.

Code for use in settings.xml: Conversion

Alias: conversion

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to	True	✓	✓	✓



Code	D e - s c r i p - t i o n	Default Value	Set from Con- nection String	Set from Set SQL-State- ment	Set from Pro- viders File
	f o r - w a r d f i l - t e r s t o d a t a c o n - t a i n - e r s .				
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data- containers	W h e t h e r t o s h u f f l e r	False	✓	✓	✓

Code	D e - s c r i p - t i o n	Default Value	Set from Con- nection String	Set from Set SQL-State- ment	Set from Pro- viders File
	e s - u l t s f e t c h e d f r o m d a t a c o n - t a i n - e r s .				
invantive-use-cache	W h e t h e r t o c a c h e t h e r	True	✓	✓	✓

Code	D e - s c r i p - t i o n	Default Value	Set from Con- nection String	Set from Set SQL-State- ment	Set from Pro- viders File
	e s - u l t s o f a q u e r y .				
pre-request-delay-ms	P r e - r e - q u e s t d e l a y i n m i l l i - s e c o n d s p e r r	0	✓	✓	✓

Code	D e - s c r i p - t i o n	Default Value	Set from Con- nection String	Set from Set SQL-State- ment	Set from Pro- viders File
	e - q u e s t .				
requests-parallel-max	M a x - i m u m n u m - b e r o f p a r - a l - l e d a t a r e - q u e s t s f r o m	32	✓	✓	✓

Code	D e - s c r i p - t i o n	Default Value	Set from Con- nection String	Set from Set SQL-State- ment	Set from Pro- viders File
	i n - d i - v i d u a l p a r - t i - t i o n s o n t h e d a t a c o n - t a i n e r .				

### 2.2.5 Provider DataCache

Persistent data cache, data replication or data vault.

Code for use in settings.xml: DataCache

Alias: cache

Abbreviation: idc

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

String-comparison is Case-sensitive: true

Use Catalog in Full Name: true

Use Schema in Full Name: true

Updated: 26-06-2020 06:48 using Invantive UniversalSQL version 20.1.99-BETA+2846.

Technical Documentation: <https://documentation.invantive.com/2017R2/data-cache-data-model/webhelp/index.html>

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for DataCache:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
application-prefix-facts	A prefix applied after the environment prefix to every facts table, index and view .	dcd_	✓			
application-prefix-history	A prefix applied after the environment prefix to every history table, index and view .	dcs_	✓			
application-prefix-repository	A prefix applied after the environment prefix to every repository table, index and view .	dc_	✓			
backing-bulk-insert-page-size-bytes	Approximate maximum size in bytes of page w hen bulk inserting on backing database.		✓	✓	✓	
backing-bulk-insert-page-size-row s	Number of row s to insert per page w hen bulk inserting on backing database.		✓	✓	✓	
backing-bulk-insert-timeout-sec	Number of seconds after w hich a bulk insert on backing database times out.	3600	✓	✓	✓	
backing-command-timeout-sec	Number of seconds after w hich a command on backing database times out.	3600	✓	✓	✓	
backing-connection-string	The connection string for the backing database		✓		✓	
backing-force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers on the backing database as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓	
backing-forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers on the backing database. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.	Unset	✓	✓	✓	
backing-maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length on the backing database in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓	
backing-maximum-number-of-pooled-connections	Maximum number of concurrent pooled connections on backing database.		✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
tions						
backing-maximum-sleep-acquire-pooled-connection-ms	Maximum time in ms to wait for acquiring a free connection from a pool of connections on backing database.	300000	✓	✓	✓	
backing-maximum-sleep-acquire-unpooled-connection-ms	Maximum time in ms to wait for acquire a free connection when there is no connection pooling on backing database.	600000	✓	✓	✓	
backing-minimum-connection-timeout-sec	Minimum number of seconds after which a newly requested connection on backing database times out.	300	✓	✓	✓	
backing-preferred-number-of-pooled-connections	Preferred number of concurrent pooled connections on backing database.		✓	✓	✓	
backing-provider	Name of the Invantive connector for the backing database		✓		✓	
backing-sql-server-connect-retry-count	Number of connect retries on connection failed on the backing SQL Server database (SQL Server only).	60	✓	✓	✓	
backing-sql-server-connect-retry-interval-sec	Interval between connect retries on connection failed on the backing SQL Server database (SQL Server only)..	15	✓	✓	✓	
backing-standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers on the backing database to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
backing-standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers on the backing database to the platform-specific recommended standard casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓	
beta-compress-facts-on-disk	Whether to compress facts in the disk cache.	True	✓	✓	✓	
beta-encrypt-facts-on-disk	Whether to encrypt facts in the disk cache.	True	✓	✓	✓	
beta-store-facts-in-database	Whether to store facts in the database containing the repository.	True	✓	✓	✓	
beta-store-facts-on-disk	Whether to store facts in the disk cache.	True	✓	✓	✓	
beta-use-facts-in-database	Whether to use facts in the database cache.	True	✓	✓	✓	
beta-use-facts-on-disk	Whether to use facts in the disk cache.	False	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-delete-page-size-rows	Number of rows to delete per batch when bulk deleting	10000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-bytes	Approximate maximum size in bytes of batch when bulk inserting	10000000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-rows	Number of rows to insert per batch when bulk inserting	10000	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
cache-folder	Folder to store Data Cache cache files in.	C:\Users\gle3.WS 212\Invantive\Cache\datacache	✓	✓	✓	
default-skip-client-side-cacheable	Whether to skip client-side cacheable tables by default.	True	✓	✓	✓	
default-use-ods	Whether to use the Operational Data Store when no hint is specified.	True	✓	✓	✓	
delete-number-table-partition-versions-per-group	Maximum number of table partition versions selected in the IN-clause for a delete of facts.	50	✓	✓	✓	
development-use-http-disk-cache	Whether to allow use of the disk cache for platform HTTP requests.	False	✓	✓		
drop-backlog-factor	Maximum ratio between number of versions dropped and new versions loaded on refresh.		✓	✓	✓	
environment-prefix-all	A prefix applied to repository, facts and history database tables, indexes and views.		✓			
environment-prefix-facts	A prefix applied to every facts table, index and view.		✓			
environment-prefix-history	A prefix applied to every history table, index and view.		✓			
environment-prefix-logical-view	A prefix applied to every logical view.		✓			
environment-prefix-repository	A prefix applied to every repository table, index and view.		✓			
event-log-entries-delete-page-size-rows	Number of rows to delete per batch on maintaining facts.	1000	✓	✓	✓	
event-log-memory-cache-flush-interval-sec	Maximum interval in seconds between flushes of in-memory cache of event log entries to database.	15	✓			
event-log-memory-cache-size	Size of in-memory cache of event log entries before they are written to the database.	100	✓			
facts-delete-page-size-characters	Number of characters to delete per batch on maintaining facts.	10000000	✓	✓	✓	
facts-delete-page-size-rows	Number of rows to delete per batch on maintaining facts.		✓	✓	✓	
facts-insert-page-size-rows	Number of rows to insert per batch on maintaining facts.		✓	✓	✓	
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓	
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓	
forced-casing-logical-view-column-name	Forced casing of logical view column names. Choose from Unset, Lower, Up-	Unset	✓	✓	✓	



Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
	per and Mixed.					
forced-casing-logical-view-name	Forced casing of logical view names. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.	Unset	✓	✓	✓	
forwarded-incoming-messages-delete-max-runtime-sec	Maximum runtime of purge forwarded incoming messages in seconds.	3600	✓	✓	✓	
forwarded-incoming-messages-delete-page-size-rows	Number of rows to delete per batch on maintaining forwarded incoming messages.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
garbage-collection-physical-memory-load-threshold	Percentage of physical memory load above which a full garbage collection is run after replication.	80	✓	✓	✓	
garbage-collection-replication-interval-count	Number of replications after last garbage collection after which a full garbage collection is run.	100	✓	✓	✓	
garbage-collection-replication-minimum-interval-sec	Minimum interval in seconds between two full garbage collections..	30	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓	
log-native-calls-to-disk	Registers native calls to data container backend as disk files.	False	✓	✓	✓	
log-native-calls-to-trace	Log native calls to data container backend on the trace.	False	✓	✓	✓	
max-delete-facts-parallel	Maximum number of parallel deletes on facts tables.	8	✓	✓	✓	
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓	
maximum-length-logical-view-column-name	Maximum length of logical view column names.		✓	✓	✓	
maximum-length-logical-view-name	Maximum length of logical view names.		✓	✓	✓	
max-messages-per-customer-service-request	Maximum number of messages to download from Customer Service per request.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
max-refreshes-parallel	Maximum number of parallel refreshes.	32	✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-accepted	The maximum accepted URL length before raising an error.	8000	✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-desired	The maximum desired URL length.	8000	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
orphaned-facts-delete-page-size-row s	Number of row s to delete per batch on purging orphaned facts during repository upgrade or maintenance.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a partition-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots per partition-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓	
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓	
purge-interval-event-log-entries-minutes	Interval in minutes between completed purges of ancient event log entries.	60	✓	✓	✓	
requested-page-size	Preferred number of row s to exchange per round trip; only effective on limited platforms such as AFAS Online		✓	✓	✓	
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓	
retention-event-log-entries-days	Retention of event log entries in days.	35	✓	✓	✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓	
standardize-identifiers	Rew rite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rew rite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing w hen changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓	
update-number-table-partition-versions-per-group	Maximum number of table partition versions selected in the IN-clause for an update of metadata.	1000	✓	✓	✓	
upgrade-force-execute	Whether to force execution of possible upgrade steps, even w hen there are no reasons to perform an upgrade.	False	✓			
upgrade-force-repository-version-start	Specifies the repository version to start upgrade from w hen specified.		✓			
upgrade-force-specials	Execute special operations before the repository is opened.		✓			

## 2.2.6 Provider DataDictionary

Invantive UniversalSQL data dictionary.

Code for use in settings.xml: DataDictionary

Alias: dd

Abbreviation: dd

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

String-comparison is Case-sensitive: true

Use Catalog in Full Name: true

Use Schema in Full Name: true

Updated: 10-09-2020 00:07 using Invantive UniversalSQL version 20.1.206-BETA+2915.

## Connector Attributes

The Data Dictionary connector can be configured using the following attributes:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
bulk-delete-page-size-rows	Number of rows to delete per batch when bulk deleting	10000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-bytes	Approximate maximum size in bytes of batch when bulk inserting	10000000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-rows	Number of rows to insert per batch when bulk inserting	10000	✓	✓	✓	
connection-string	The connection string for the backing database		✓		✓	
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓	
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3.WS212\Invantive\Cache\http\gle3\shared	✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-ignore-write-errors	Whether to ignore write errors to disk cache.	False	✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-correct-invalid-date	Whether to correct invalid dates.	False	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-con-	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
ainers						
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓	
log-native-calls-to-disk	Registers native calls to data container backend as disk files.	False	✓	✓	✓	
log-native-calls-to-trace	Log native calls to data container backend on the trace.	False	✓	✓	✓	
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-accepted	The maximum accepted URL length before raising an error.	8000	✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-desired	The maximum desired URL length.	8000	✓	✓	✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a partition-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots per partition-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓	
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓	
provider	Name of the Invantive connector for the backing database		✓		✓	
requested-page-size	Preferred number of rows to exchange per round trip; only effective on limited platforms such as AFAS Online		✓	✓	✓	
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓	
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	False	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	False	✓	✓	✓	

### 2.2.7 Provider DocumentCloud

DocumentCloud.

Code for use in settings.xml: DocumentCloud

Alias: docc

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid, Open Data, Community

Technical Documentation: <https://www.documentcloud.org/help/api>

Non-technical Documentation: <https://www.documentcloud.org/home>

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for DocumentCloud:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓
download-error-internet-download-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
download-error-internet-download-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
download-error-internet-download-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
download-error-internet-download-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request when executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 20:08 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

## 2.2.8 Provider Dropbox

Dropbox information.

Code for use in settings.xml: Dropbox

Alias: dropbox

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid, Open Data, Community

Technical Documentation: <https://www.dropbox.com/developers>

## 2.2.9 Provider Dummy

Fixed memory provider with fixed data set for regression testing and demos.

Code for use in settings.xml: Dummy

Alias: dummy

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Updated: 08-02-2019 16:03 using Invantive UniversalSQL version 17.31.26-BETA+1898.

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for Dummy:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a partition-based rate limit across all slots.	60000	✓		✓
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots per partition-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit across all slots.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓

### 2.2.10 Provider DynamicsCrm

Microsoft Dynamics CRM.

Code for use in settings.xml: DynamicsCrm

Alias: dyncrm

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

### 2.2.11 Provider EcbExchangeRates

ECB Exchange Rates.

Code for use in settings.xml: EcbExchangeRates

Alias: ecbexref

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid, Open Data, Community

Non-technical Documentation:

[https://www.ecb.europa.eu/stats/policy\\_and\\_exchange\\_rates/euro\\_reference\\_exchange\\_rates/html/index.en.html](https://www.ecb.europa.eu/stats/policy_and_exchange_rates/euro_reference_exchange_rates/html/index.en.html)

### 2.2.12 Provider Edifact

EDIFACT.

Code for use in settings.xml: Edifact

Alias: edi

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <https://www.unece.org/cefact/edifact/welcome.html>

Non-technical Documentation: [https://www.unece.org/trade/untidd/texts/d421\\_d.htm](https://www.unece.org/trade/untidd/texts/d421_d.htm)

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for Edifact:



Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
edi-extension	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_edi_extension_description}	*.*	✓	✓	✓
edi-input-directories	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_edi_input_directories_description}		✓	✓	✓
edi-output-directory	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_edi_output_directory_description}		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 20:45 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

## 2.2.13 Provider ExactOnlineAll

Exact Online (XML, REST and undocumented).

Code for use in settings.xml: ExactOnlineAll

Alias: eol

Abbreviation: eol

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

String-comparison is Case-sensitive: true

Use Catalog in Full Name: true

Use Schema in Full Name: true

Partition Column: division

Updated: 02-12-2019 15:47 using Invantive UniversalSQL version 17.33.216-BETA+2512.

Technical Documentation: <https://support.exactonline.com/community/s/knowledge-base#All-All-HNO-Content-resources-eol-files-homeexactonlinehelpcentre>

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for ExactOnlineAll:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
api-client-id	The client ID is a unique identifier of your application. It is generated by registering an application.		✓		✓	✓
api-client-secret	The client secret is to be kept confidential. Such as a password for a logon code, the client secret is the confidential part of an app identified by a client ID. It is needed during the OAuth2 Code Grant Flow together with the refresh token to get access.	***	✓		✓	✓
api-refresh-token	Refresh Token is a security token for the OAuth2 Code Grant Flow. With a Refresh Token and client secret you can retrieve a renewed access token to access protected resources. A Refresh Token and client secret must be stored securely since once compromised allows access to your protected resources.	***	✓		✓	✓
api-redirect-url	The redirect URI is the website a browser session is redirected to after the OAuth2 authentication process has been completed.		✓		✓	✓
totp-secret	Shared secret key to generate one-time password using TOTP RFC 6238. For improved security, manually enter the one-time password asked during login.	***	✓		✓	✓
api-token-url	The token URI is the OAuth2 endpoint to exchange tokens.		✓		✓	
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓	
bulk-delete-page-size-rows	Number of rows to delete per batch when bulk deleting	10000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-bytes	Approximate maximum size in bytes of batch when bulk inserting	10000000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-rows	Number of rows to insert per batch when bulk inserting	250	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
dow nload-error-400-bad-request-max-tries	Maximum number of tries w hen Akamai reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.	30	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-400-bad-request-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds betw een re-tries w hen Akamai reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-400-bad-request-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds betw een re-tries w hen Akamai reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-400-bad-request-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep betw een re-tries Akamai reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-429-too-many-requests-max-tries	Maximum number of tries w hen the website reports that too many requests have been made during a timeslot of one minute or one day.	10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-429-too-many-requests-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds betw een re-tries w hen the website reports that too many requests have been made during a timeslot of one minute or one day.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-429-too-many-requests-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds betw een re-tries w hen the website reports that too many requests have been made during a timeslot of one minute or one day.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-429-too-many-requests-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep betw een re-tries w hen the website reports that too many requests have been made during a timeslot of one minute or one day.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-503-server-unavailable-max-tries	Maximum number of tries w hen Akamai reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.	30	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-503-server-unavailable-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds betw een re-tries w hen Akamai reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-503-server-unavailable-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds betw een re-tries w hen Akamai reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-503-server-unavailable-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep betw een re-tries Akamai reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-504-gatew ay-timeout-max-tries	Maximum number of tries w hen the website reports a gatew ay timeout.	10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-504-gatew ay-timeout-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds betw een re-tries w hen the website reports a gatew ay timeout.	5000	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
dow nload-error-504-gatew ay-timeout-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds betw een retries w hen the w ebsite reports a gatew ay timeout.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-504-gatew ay-timeout-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep betw een retries w hen the w ebsite reports a gatew ay timeout.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-argu-ment-exception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries w hen an argu-ment exception is returned w hen dow n-loading a blob.	10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-argu-ment-exception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds betw een retries w hen an argument exception is re-turned w hen dow nloading a blob.	1000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-argu-ment-exception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds betw een retries w hen an argument exception is returned w hen dow nloading a blob.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-argu-ment-exception-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep betw een retries w hen an argument exception is re-turned w hen dow nloading a blob.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-inter-net-dow n-max-tries	Maximum number of tries w hen the Inter-net connection seems dow n during re-trieval of data.	10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-inter-net-dow n-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds betw een retries w hen the Internet connection seems dow n during retrieval of data.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-inter-net-dow n-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds betw een retries w hen the Internet connection seems dow n during retrieval of data.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-inter-net-dow n-sleep-multi-plicator	Multiplication factor for sleep betw een retries w hen the Internet connection seems dow n during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-io-ex-ception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries w hen a netw ork I/O connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.	10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-io-ex-ception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds betw een retries w hen a netw ork I/O connection fail-ure occurs during retrieval of data.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-io-ex-ception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds betw een retries w hen a netw ork I/O connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-io-ex-ception-sleep-multi-plicator	Multiplication factor for sleep betw een retries w hen a netw ork I/O connection fail-ure occurs during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-json-exception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries w hen an invalid JSON body is returned.	3	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-json-exception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds betw een retries w hen an invalid JSON body is re-turned.	1000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-json-exception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds betw een retries w hen an invalid JSON body is re-turned.	10000	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
dow nload-error-json-exception-sleep-multi-plicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when an invalid JSON body is returned.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-other-exception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when an unqualified error occurs during retrieval of data.	3	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-other-exception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when an unqualified error occurs during retrieval of data.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-other-exception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when an unqualified error occurs during retrieval of data.	30000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-other-exception-sleep-multi-plicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when an unqualified error occurs during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-socket-exception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the network connection is forcibly dropped during retrieval of data.	10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-socket-exception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the network connection is forcibly dropped during retrieval of data.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-socket-exception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the network connection is forcibly dropped during retrieval of data.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-socket-exception-sleep-multi-plicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the network connection is forcibly dropped during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-web-exception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when a web connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.	10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-web-exception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when a web connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-web-exception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when a web connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-web-exception-sleep-multi-plicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when a web connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-web-not-implemented-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the connection reports not implemented.	1	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-web-not-implemented-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the connection reports not implemented.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-web-not-implemented-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the connection reports not implemented.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-web-not-implemented-sleep-multi-plicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the connection reports not implemented.	2	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
multiplicator	plemented.					
download-error-web-timeout-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the connection reports a timeout.	10	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-web-timeout-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the connection reports a timeout.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-web-timeout-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the connection reports a timeout.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-web-timeout-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the connection reports a timeout.	2	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-web-unauthorized-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the connection reports an unauthorized error.	1	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-web-unauthorized-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the connection reports an unauthorized error.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-web-unauthorized-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the connection reports an unauthorized error.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-web-unauthorized-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the connection reports an unauthorized error.	2	✓	✓	✓	
encrypt-http-disk-cache	Whether to encrypt the contents of the disk cache when used. Disable only when performance is a premium above data security.	True	✓	✓	✓	
exact-development-mode	True if we have to connect to the Exact development instance		✓	✓	✓	
exact-online-url	URL of Exact Online web service		✓		✓	
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓	
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓	
hide-empty-columns	Whether to exclude columns without a value from a result set when using 'select *'  With this XML provider, often more than 95% of the columns are empty due to limitations of the XSD specification. Should be enabled in general.	True	✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache	Action: provide 'empty' to empty HTTP disk cache.			✓		
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache\	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
		http\gle3\shared				
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓	
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓	
http-memory-cache	Action: provide 'empty' to empty HTTP memory cache.			✓		
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓	
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓	
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-document-download-errors	Ignore all errors when fetching the document contents from Exact Online.	False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-429-errors	Ignore HTTP 429 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-500-errors	Ignore HTTP 500 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-xml-errors	Ignore normal errors within the XML returned by the API.	False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-xml-fatal-errors	Ignore fatal errors within the XML returned by the API.	False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-xml-no-access-errors	Ignore no access errors within the XML returned by the API.	False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-xml-warnings	Ignore warnings within the XML returned by the API.	False	✓	✓	✓	
insert-allowed	Allow use of the BETA functionality for inserts	False	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-get-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the JSON received on GET is invalid.	10	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-get-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the JSON received on GET is invalid.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-get-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the JSON received on GET is invalid.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-get-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the JSON received on GET is invalid.	2	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-post-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the JSON received on POST is invalid.	1	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
invalid-json-on-post-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the JSON received on POST is invalid.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-post-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the JSON received on POST is invalid.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-post-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the JSON received on POST is invalid.	2	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓	
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request when executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓	
limit-partition-calls-left	Minimum number of remaining API calls on a partition towards a hard limit. When below, an error is raised.	500	✓	✓	✓	
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-accepted	The maximum accepted URL length before raising an error.	2800	✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-desired	The maximum desired URL length.	2500	✓	✓	✓	
metadata-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for re-use of metadata.		✓	✓	✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a partition-based rate limit.	66000	✓		✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots per partition-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit	272	✓		✓	
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓	
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	16	✓	✓	✓	
result-set-cache	Action: provide 'empty' to empty.			✓		
simulate-http-400-errors	Simulate HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-400-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-403-errors	Simulate HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-403-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData	0	✓	✓	✓	



Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
	endpoint.					
simulate-http-429-errors	Simulate HTTP 429 errors w hen exchanging results w ith the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-429-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP 429 errors w hen exchanging results w ith the OData endpoint.	0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-500-errors	Simulate HTTP 500 errors w hen exchanging results w ith the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-500-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP 500 errors w hen exchanging results w ith the OData endpoint.	0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-protocol-errors	Simulate HTTP protocol errors w hen exchanging results w ith the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-protocol-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP protocol errors w hen exchanging results w ith the OData endpoint.	0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-timeout-errors	Simulate HTTP timeout errors w hen exchanging results w ith the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-timeout-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP timeout errors w hen exchanging results w ith the OData endpoint.	0	✓	✓	✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓	
standardize-identifiers	Rew rite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rew rite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing w hen changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓	
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓	
update-allow ed	Allow use of the BETA functionality for updates	False	✓	✓	✓	
use-batch-insert	Whether to use batch insert.	False	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-disk-cache	Combination of use-http-disk-cache-read and use-http-disk-cache-w rite.		✓	✓	✓	
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-disk-cache-w rite	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-memory-cache	Combination of use-http-memory-cache-read and use-http-memory-cache-w rite.		✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-metadata-cache	Whether to use the metadata calculated previously Has only practical use during development on a XML provider.	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-result-cache	Whether to use result sets from previous queries that can answer the current query	True	✓	✓	✓	

## 2.2.14 Provider EzBase

### EZ-Base

Code for use in settings.xml: EzBase

Alias: ezbase

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for EzBase:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data con-	32	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	tainer.				
result-set-cache	Action: provide 'empty' to empty.			✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-metadata-cache	Whether to use the metadata calculated previously Has only practical use during development on a XML provider.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-result-cache	Whether to use result sets from previous queries that can answer the current query	True	✓	✓	✓
xml-directories	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_xml_directories_description}		✓	✓	✓
xml-extension	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_xml_extension_description}	*.xml	✓	✓	✓
xml-namespaces	Comma-separated list of namespace prefixes and their URI		✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 20:12 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

## 2.2.15 Provider Facebook

Facebook.

Code for use in settings.xml: Facebook

Alias: facebook

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <https://developers.facebook.com/>

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for Facebook:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
api-client-id	The client ID is a unique identifier of your application. It is generated by registering an application.		✓		✓
api-client-secret	The client secret is to be kept confidential. Such as a password for a login code, the client secret is the confidential part of an app identified by a client ID. It is needed during the OAuth2 Code Grant Flow together with the refresh token to get access.	***	✓		✓
api-redirect-url	The redirect URL is the website a browser session is redirected to after the OAuth2 authentication process has been completed.		✓		✓
api-refresh-token	Refresh Token is a security token for the OAuth2 Code Grant Flow. With a Refresh Token and client secret you can retrieve a renewed access token to access protected resources. A Refresh Token and client secret must be stored securely since once compromised allows access to your protected resources.	***	✓		✓
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓
download-error-internet-dow n-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
download-error-internet-dow n-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
download-error-internet-dow n-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
download-error-internet-dow n-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request when executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 15:44 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

### 2.2.16 Provider Freshdesk

Freshdesk, customer happiness for exceptional customer service.

Code for use in settings.xml: Freshdesk

Alias: freshdesk

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <https://developer.freshdesk.com/api/#quick-reference>

## Documentation

### Authentication

Authentication can be done using one of the following two alternatives:

1. Using the user log on code, password and company also used on the Freshdesk website.
2. Using an API key and company.

Authentication using user log on code and password is recommended for general use. The company is the name before '.freshdesk.com' in the URL used to log on to Freshdesk in a browser.

The API key can be found in the 'Edit Profile' page in Freshdesk, as described on <https://support.freshdesk.com/support/solutions/articles/225435-where-can-i-find-my-api-key>.

### Usage Limits

Invantive UniversalSQL executes API calls to retrieve and upload data. The number of API calls allowed per hour depends on your Freshdesk plan. The default usage limits vary between 1.000 and 5.000 calls per hour. Invantive UniversalSQL ensures that within your session the number of calls allowed per hour is not exceeded.

To get an impression of how Invantive UniversalSQL translates into API calls, please query the data dictionary view 'sessionios', such as with 'select \* from sessionios@datadictionary'.

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for Freshdesk:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓
company	{res:itgen_freshdesk_company_description}		✓		✓
download-error-internet-download-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
download-error-internet-download-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
download-error-internet-dow n-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
download-error-internet-dow n-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request when executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 19:46 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

## 2.2.17 Provider Ftp

FTP.

Code for use in settings.xml: Ftp

Alias: ftp

Abbreviation: ftp

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

String-comparison is Case-sensitive: true

Use Catalog in Full Name: true

Use Schema in Full Name: true

Updated: 23-06-2019 19:40 using Invantive UniversalSQL version 17.33.48-BETA+2173.

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for Ftp:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
site	{res:itgen_ftp_site_description}		✓		✓	✓



Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
port	{res:itgen_ftp_port_description}	21	✓		✓	✓
use-ssl	Use SSL for the connection (FTPS).	False	✓		✓	✓
use-passive	Use passive FTP(S) instead of active.	True	✓		✓	✓
use-binary	Use binary mode (true) or ASCII mode (false) transfers by default.	True	✓		✓	✓
timeout-connection-sec	Seconds to wait for a connection attempt to succeed before giving up.	30	✓		✓	✓
timeout-data-connection-sec	Seconds for a data connection to be established before giving up.	30	✓		✓	✓
timeout-data-read-sec	Seconds the data channel should wait for the server to send data.	30	✓		✓	✓
timeout-read-sec	Seconds for data to be read from the underlying stream.	30	✓		✓	✓
socket-poll-interval-sec	Seconds between two poll intervals when enabled.	15	✓		✓	✓
socket-keep-alive	Whether to keep the connection alive by polling.	False	✓		✓	✓
special-connection-type	Special connection types for specialized use.		✓		✓	✓
ssl-protocols	Comma-separated list of SSL protocols, defaults to TLS 1.1 and TLS 1.2.		✓		✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓	
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓	
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-accepted	The maximum accepted URL length before raising an error.	8000	✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-desired	The maximum desired URL length.	8000	✓	✓	✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a partition-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots per partition-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓	
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓	
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓	
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓	
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓	

## 2.2.18 Provider GitLab

GitLab version control in the cloud or on-premises.

Code for use in settings.xml: GitLab

Alias: GitLab

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <https://docs.gitlab.com/ee/api/>

Non-technical Documentation: <https://gitlab-apps.com>

## 2.2.19 Provider IbmDb2Udb

IBM DB2/UDB.

Code for use in settings.xml: IbmDb2Udb

Alias: db2

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Additional Driver to install: <https://support.invantive.com/download-driver-ibm-db2>

## 2.2.20 Provider InMemoryStorage

Session-specific temporary storage of result sets.

Code for use in settings.xml: InMemoryStorage

Alias: inmem

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Code	D e s c r i p t i o n	Default Value	Set from Con- nection String	Set from Set SQL-State- ment	Set from Pro- viders File
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-con- tainers	W h e t h e r t o f o r - w a r d f i l t e r s t o d a t a c o n - t a i n - e r s .	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data- containers	W h e t h e r t	False	✓	✓	✓

Code	D e s c r i p t i o n	Default Value	Set from Con- nection String	Set from Set SQL-State- ment	Set from Pro- viders File
	o s h u f f l e r e s - u l t s f e t c h e d f r o m d a t a c o n - t a i n - e r s .				
invantive-use-cache	W h e t h e r t o	True	✓	✓	✓

Code	D e - s c r i p - t i o n	Default Value	Set from Con- nection String	Set from Set SQL-State- ment	Set from Pro- viders File
	c a c h e t h e r e s - u l t s o f a q u e r y .				
pre-request-delay-ms	P r e - r e - q u e s t d e l a y i n m i l l i - s e	0	✓	✓	✓

Code	D e - s c r i p - t i o n	Default Value	Set from Con- nection String	Set from Set SQL-State- ment	Set from Pro- viders File
	c o n d s p e r r e - q u e s t .				
requests-parallel-max	M a x - i m u m n u m - b e r o f p a r - a l - l e d a t a r e - q	32	✓	✓	✓

Code	D e - s c r i p - t i o n	Default Value	Set from Con- nection String	Set from Set SQL-State- ment	Set from Pro- viders File
	u e s t s f r o m i n - d i - v i d u a l p a r - t i - t i o n s o n t h e d a t a c o n - t a i n e r .				

**2.2.21 Provider Invantive.Producer**

Invantive Producer repository.

Code for use in settings.xml: Invantive.Producer

Alias: producer

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Code	D e - s c r i p - t i o n	Default Value	Set from Con- nection String	Set from Set SQL-State- ment	Set from Pro- viders File
models	X M L s p e - c i f i c - a - t i o n o f f o l d e r s w i t h m o d e l p e r p		✓		✓



Code	D e - s c r i p - t i o n	Default Value	Set from Con- nection String	Set from Set SQL-State- ment	Set from Pro- viders File
	r o d u c t				
templates	X M L s p e - c i f i c - a - t i o n o f f o l d e r s w i t h t e m - p l a t e s p e r p r o		✓		✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	duct				

### 2.2.22 Provider JIRA

JIRA, ticketing.

Code for use in settings.xml: JIRA

Alias: jira

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <https://developer.atlassian.com/server/jira/platform/rest-apis/>

Non-technical Documentation: <https://jira-apps.com>

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for JIRA:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓
download-error-internet-download-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
download-error-internet-download-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
download-error-internet-download-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
download-error-internet-download-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request when executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
server	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_jira_server_description}		✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 22:00 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

## 2.2.23 Provider Kadaster

Kadaster.

Code for use in settings.xml: Kadaster

Alias: kadaster

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid, Open Data, Community

Technical Documentation: <https://app.swaggerhub.com/api/pdok/brk>

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for Kadaster:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓
download-error-internet-download-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
download-error-internet-download-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
download-error-internet-download-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
download-error-internet-download-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request when executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 22:02 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

### 2.2.24 Provider KeePass

Security-sensitive storage of keys.

Code for use in settings.xml: KeePass

Alias: KeePass

Abbreviation: kp

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid

String-comparison is Case-sensitive: true

Use Catalog in Full Name: true

Use Schema in Full Name: true

Updated: 10-09-2020 00:09 using Invantive UniversalSQL version 20.1.206-BETA+2915.

## Connector Attributes

The KeePass connector can be configured using the following attributes:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
bulk-delete-page-size-rows	Number of rows to delete per batch when bulk deleting	10000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-bytes	Approximate maximum size in bytes of batch when bulk inserting	10000000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-rows	Number of rows to insert per batch when bulk inserting	10000	✓	✓	✓	
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-correct-invalid-date	Whether to correct invalid dates.	False	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓	
log-native-calls-to-disk	Registers native calls to data container backend as disk files.	False	✓	✓	✓	
log-native-calls-to-trace	Log native calls to data container backend on the trace.	False	✓	✓	✓	
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-accepted	The maximum accepted URL length before raising an error.	8000	✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-desired	The maximum desired URL length.	8000	✓	✓	✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a partition-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots per partition-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓	
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓	
requested-page-size	Preferred number of rows to exchange per round trip; only effective on limited platforms such as AFAS Online		✓	✓	✓	
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓	
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓	

### 2.2.25 Provider LastResort

Provider always available as a last resort for translations.

Code for use in settings.xml: LastResort

Alias: last

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-State-ment	Set from Providers File
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers	True	✓	✓	✓



Code	D e - s c r i p - t i o n	Default Value	Set from Con- nection String	Set from Set SQL-State- ment	Set from Pro- viders File
	s .				
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data- containers	W h e t h e r t o s h u f f l e r e s - u l t s f e t c h e d f r o m d a t a c o n - t a i n - e r	False	✓	✓	✓

Code	D e - s c r i p - t i o n	Default Value	Set from Con- nection String	Set from Set SQL-State- ment	Set from Pro- viders File
	s				
invantive-use-cache	W h e t h e r t o c a c h e t h e r e s - u l t s o f a q u e r y	True	✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	P r e - r e - q u e s t d e l a y	0	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	minimum-seconds-per-request				
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel	32	✓	✓	✓

Code	D e - s c r i p - t i o n	Default Value	Set from Con- nection String	Set from Set SQL-State- ment	Set from Pro- viders File
	I e l d a t a r e - q u e s t s f r o m i n - d i - v i d u a l p a r - t i - t i o n s o n t h e d a t a c				

Code	D e - s c r i p - t i o n	Default Value	Set from Con- nection String	Set from Set SQL-State- ment	Set from Pro- viders File
	o n - t a i n e r .				
translations	F o l d e r c o n - t a i n - i n g t r a n s - l a - t i o n f i l e s		✓		✓

### 2.2.26 Provider LinkedIn

LinkedIn.

Code for use in settings.xml: LinkedIn

Alias: linkedin

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <https://developer.linkedin.com/>

## 2.2.27 Provider LocketNI

Locket.nl information.

Code for use in settings.xml: LocketNI

Alias: LocketNI

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <https://helpdesk.loket.nl/hc/nl/articles/206244508>

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for LocketNI:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
environment-code	Environment code. The environment code signals the unique database to use. The code is a small integer. Please append '@test' to use a test environment located at the test data centre.		✓		✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms)	300000	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms)	300000	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
ainers					
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a partition-based rate limit across all slots.	60000	✓		✓
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots per partition-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
result-set-cache	Action: provide 'empty' to empty.			✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit across all slots.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory to answer the current query	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses in memory	True	✓	✓	✓
use-metadata-cache	Whether to use the metadata calculated previously Has only practical use during development on a XML provider.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-result-cache	Whether to use result sets from previous queries that can answer the current query	True	✓	✓	✓
use-test-environment	OBSOLETE. USE @test INSTEAD.		✓		✓

Generated 04-02-2019 9:03: on version 17.31.23-BETA+1887.

### 2.2.28 Provider Magento

Magento web shop.

Code for use in settings.xml: Magento

Alias: magento

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <https://devdocs.magento.com/guides/v2.0/rest/bk-rest.html>

### 2.2.29 Provider Mail

SMTP mail.

Code for use in settings.xml: Mail

Alias: mail

Abbreviation: ml

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

String-comparison is Case-sensitive: true

Use Catalog in Full Name: true

Use Schema in Full Name: true

Updated: 10-09-2020 00:08 using Invantive UniversalSQL version 20.1.206-BETA+2915.

## Connector Attributes

The Mail connector can be configured using the following attributes:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
bulk-delete-page-size-rows	Number of rows to delete per batch when bulk deleting	10000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-bytes	Approximate maximum size in bytes of batch when bulk inserting	10000000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-rows	Number of rows to insert per batch when bulk inserting	10000	✓	✓	✓	
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓	
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-correct-invalid-date	Whether to correct invalid dates.	False	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓	



Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓	
log-native-calls-to-disk	Registers native calls to data container backend as disk files.	False	✓	✓	✓	
log-native-calls-to-trace	Log native calls to data container backend on the trace.	False	✓	✓	✓	
mail-body-html	Set whether the mail body is HTML.		✓	✓	✓	
mail-from-email	The default FROM email address.		✓	✓	✓	
mail-from-name	The default FROM name.		✓	✓	✓	
mail-priority	Priority of the mail; negative is bulk, 0 is neutral, positive is urgent.		✓	✓	✓	
mail-reply-to-email	The default REPLY TO email address.		✓	✓	✓	
mail-reply-to-name	The default REPLY TO name.		✓	✓	✓	
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-accepted	The maximum accepted URL length before raising an error.	8000	✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-desired	The maximum desired URL length.	8000	✓	✓	✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a partition-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots per partition-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓	
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓	
requested-page-size	Preferred number of rows to exchange per round trip; only effective on limited platforms such as AFAS Online		✓	✓	✓	
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓	
smtp-enable-ssl	Set whether SSL is enabled for SMTP connections.	False	✓	✓	✓	
smtp-host-address	The default SMTP host address to use.		✓	✓	✓	
smtp-host-port-number	The default SMTP host port number to use.		✓	✓	✓	
smtp-minimum-deliver-duration-ms	Minimum deliver duration in milliseconds for the SMTP send plus inserted sleep when SMTP send finished earlier than the minimum.		✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
smtp-passw ord	The default SMTP passw ord to authentic-ate w ith.		✓	✓	✓	
smtp-send-timeout-ms	Timeout in milliseconds after w hich the SMTP send times out.		✓	✓	✓	
smtp-user-name	The default SMTP user name to authentic-ate w ith.		✓	✓	✓	
standardize-identifiers	Rew rite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rew rite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing w hen changing a data model on a case-de-pendent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓	

### 2.2.30 Provider Mendix

Mendix version control in the cloud or on-premises.

Code for use in settings.xml: Mendix

Alias: Mendix

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <https://docs.mendix.com/apidocs-mxsdk/apidocs/>

Non-technical Documentation: <https://mendix-apps.com>

### 2.2.31 Provider MicrosoftGraph

Microsoft Graph (as used by Office 365).

Code for use in settings.xml: MicrosoftGraph

Alias: graph

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <https://developer.microsoft.com/en-us/graph>

### 2.2.32 Provider MySql

Oracle MySQL.

Code for use in settings.xml: MySql

Alias: mysql

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Additional Driver to install: <https://support.invantive.com/download-driver-mysql>

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for MySQL:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
command-timeout-sec	Number of seconds after which a command times out.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
maximum-number-of-pooled-connections	Maximum number of concurrent pooled connections.		✓	✓	✓
maximum-sleep-acquire-pooled-connection-ms	Maximum time in ms to wait for acquiring a free connection from a pool of connections.	30000	✓	✓	✓
maximum-sleep-acquire-unpooled-connection-ms	Maximum time in ms to wait for acquire a free connection when there is no connection pooling.	60000	✓	✓	✓
preferred-number-of-pooled-connections	Preferred number of concurrent pooled connections.		✓	✓	✓
prefix-bind-variable-in-list	Prefix for bind variables used in an IN-list	i	✓	✓	✓
prefix-bind-variable-normal	Prefix for bind variables used in all cases except in an IN-list	w	✓	✓	✓
prefix-renamed-columns	Prefix appended to columns whose names occur multiple times in the column list of a query	column	✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when	True	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.				
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓

### 2.2.33 Provider Nasa

NASA space information.

Code for use in settings.xml: Nasa

Alias: nasa

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid, Open Data, Community

Technical Documentation: <https://api.nasa.gov/>

Non-technical Documentation: <https://api.nasa.gov/>

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for Nasa:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓
download-error-internet-download-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
download-error-internet-download-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
download-error-internet-download-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
download-error-internet-download-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors w hen exchanging results w ith the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors w hen exchanging results w ith the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request w hen executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing w hen changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 21:40 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

### 2.2.34 Provider NmbrsNI

Payrolling and HR management.

Code for use in settings.xml: NmbrsNI

Alias: nmbrs

Abbreviation: nms

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

String-comparison is Case-sensitive: true

Use Catalog in Full Name: true

Use Schema in Full Name: true

Partition Column: COMPANY\_CODE

Updated: 14-05-2020 17:13 using Invantive UniversalSQL version 20.1.36-BETA+2798.

Technical Documentation: <https://api.nmbrs.nl>

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for NmbrsNI:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
minimum-length-text	Extend all text columns to this length to allow processing of XML that uses longer text values than the XSD specifies.		✓			✓
api-url	URL of Nmbrs web service		✓		✓	
bulk-delete-page-size-rows	Number of rows to delete per batch when bulk deleting	10000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-bytes	Approximate maximum size in bytes of batch when bulk inserting	10000000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-rows	Number of rows to insert per batch when bulk inserting	10000	✓	✓	✓	
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3.WS212\Invantive\Cache\http\gle3\shared	✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-ignore-write-errors	Whether to ignore write errors to disk cache.	False	✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓	
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms)	300000	✓	✓	✓	
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓	
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓	
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms)	300000	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓	
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-accepted	The maximum accepted URL length before raising an error.	8000	✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-desired	The maximum desired URL length.	8000	✓	✓	✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a partition-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots per partition-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓	
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓	
requested-page-size	Preferred number of rows to exchange per round trip; only effective on limited platforms such as AFAS Online		✓	✓	✓	
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
result-set-memory-cache	Action: provide 'empty' to empty.			✓		
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓	
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓	
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	False	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	False	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory to answer the current query	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses in memory	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-metadata-memory-cache	Whether to use the metadata in memory calculated previously Has only practical use during development on a XML provider.	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-result-memory-cache	Whether to use result sets cached in memory from previous queries that can answer the current query	True	✓	✓	✓	

### 2.2.35 Provider OAuth UI provider

OAuth provider for Windows user-interface integrated OAuth authentication with a pop-up browser.

Code for use in settings.xml: OAuth UI provider

Alias: oauth

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid



Code	D e s c r i p t i o n	Default Value	Set from Con- nection String	Set from Set SQL-State- ment	Set from Pro- viders File
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-con- tainers	W h e t h e r t o f o r - w a r d f i l t e r s t o d a t a c o n - t a i n - e r s .	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data- containers	W h e t h e r t	False	✓	✓	✓

Code	D e s c r i p t i o n	Default Value	Set from Con- nection String	Set from Set SQL-State- ment	Set from Pro- viders File
	o s h u f f l e r e s - u l t s f e t c h e d f r o m d a t a c o n - t a i n - e r s .				
invantive-use-cache	W h e t h e r t o	True	✓	✓	✓

Code	D e - s c r i p - t i o n	Default Value	Set from Con- nection String	Set from Set SQL-State- ment	Set from Pro- viders File
	c a c h e t h e r e s - u l t s o f a q u e r y .				
pre-request-delay-ms	P r e - r e - q u e s t d e l a y i n m i l l i - s e	0	✓	✓	✓

Code	D e s c r i p - t i o n	Default Value	Set from Con- nection String	Set from Set SQL-State- ment	Set from Pro- viders File
	c o n d s p e r r e - q u e s t .				
requests-parallel-max	M a x - i m u m n u m - b e r o f p a r - a l - l e d a t a r e - q	32	✓	✓	✓

Code	D e - s c r i p - t i o n	Default Value	Set from Con- nection String	Set from Set SQL-State- ment	Set from Pro- viders File
	u e s t s f r o m i n - d i - v i d u a l p a r - t i - t i o n s o n t h e d a t a c o n - t a i n e r .				

### 2.2.36 Provider Odbc

ODBC.

Code for use in settings.xml: Odbc

Alias: odbc

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

### 2.2.37 Provider OpenArch: OPENARCH (NL) information.

OPENARCH (NL) information.

Code for use in settings.xml: OpenArch

Alias: openarch

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid, Open Data, Community

Technical Documentation: <https://www.openarch.nl/api/docs/>

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for OpenArch:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓
download-error-internet-download-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
download-error-internet-download-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
download-error-internet-download-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
download-error-internet-download-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors w hen exchanging results w ith the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors w hen exchanging results w ith the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request w hen executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing w hen changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 21:27 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

### 2.2.38 Provider OpenExchangeRates: Open Exchange Rates.

Open Exchange Rates.

Code for use in settings.xml: OpenExchangeRates

Alias: openexra

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <https://docs.openexchangerates.org/>

Non-technical Documentation: <https://docs.openexchangerates.org/docs>

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for OpenExchangeRates:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓
download-error-internet-download-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
download-error-internet-download-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
download-error-internet-download-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
download-error-internet-download-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓



Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors w hen exchanging results w ith the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors w hen exchanging results w ith the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request w hen executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing w hen changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 22:22 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

### 2.2.39 Provider OpenSpendingNI: Openspending.nl.

Openspending.nl.

Code for use in settings.xml: OpenSpendingNI

Alias: osnl

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid, Open Data, Community

Technical Documentation: <https://openspending.nl/api/v1/doc>

Non-technical Documentation: <https://openspending.nl/pagina/data>

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for OpenSpendingNI:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓
download-error-internet-download-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
download-error-internet-download-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
download-error-internet-download-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
download-error-internet-download-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors w hen exchanging results w ith the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors w hen exchanging results w ith the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request w hen executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing w hen changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 22:07 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

### 2.2.40 Provider Oracle: Oracle C driver-based provider.

Oracle C driver-based provider.

Code for use in settings.xml: Oracle

Alias: oracle

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

### 2.2.41 Provider OracleManaged: Oracle .NET driver-based.

Oracle .NET driver-based provider.

Code for use in settings.xml: OracleManaged

Alias: oracle

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Additional Driver to install: <https://support.invantive.com/download-driver-oracle>

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for OracleManaged:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
command-timeout-sec	Number of seconds after which a command times out.		✓	✓	✓
connection-string-self-tuning-add	Should the 'Self Tuning' be added automatically to the connection string?	True	✓	✓	✓
connection-string-self-tuning-value	Value of self tuning to be added to the connection string	True	✓	✓	✓
connection-string-statement-cache-size-add	Should the 'Statement Cache Size' be added automatically to the connection string?	True	✓	✓	✓
connection-string-statement-cache-size-value	Size of the statement cache size to be added to the connection string	250	✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
maximum-number-of-pooled-connections	Maximum number of concurrent pooled connections.		✓	✓	✓
maximum-sleep-acquire-pooled-connection-ms	Maximum time in ms to wait for acquiring a free connection from a pool of connections.	30000	✓	✓	✓
maximum-sleep-acquire-unpooled-connection-ms	Maximum time in ms to wait for acquire a free connection when there is no connection pooling.	60000	✓	✓	✓
preferred-number-of-pooled-connections	Preferred number of concurrent pooled connections.		✓	✓	✓
prefix-bind-variable-in-list	Prefix for bind variables used in an IN-list	i	✓	✓	✓
prefix-bind-variable-normal	Prefix for bind variables used in all cases except in an IN-list	w	✓	✓	✓
prefix-renamed-columns	Prefix appended to columns whose names occur multiple times in the column list of a query	column	✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
return-null-on-ora-22288	Return a null value instead of an exception when Oracle returns ORA-22288 when querying a bfile column	False	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓

## 2.2.42 Provider Os: Windows operating system objects.

Windows operating system objects.

Code for use in settings.xml: Os

Alias: os

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for Os:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 19:31 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

### 2.2.43 Provider PayPal: PayPal.

PayPal.

Code for use in settings.xml: PayPal

Alias: paypal

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <https://developer.paypal.com/docs/>

## 2.2.44 Provider PostgreSQL: PostgreSQL.

PostgreSQL.

Code for use in settings.xml: PostgreSQL

Alias: pg

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Additional Driver to install: <https://support.invantive.com/download-driver-postgresql>

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for PostgreSQL:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
bulk-insert-page-size-rows	Number of rows to insert per page when bulk inserting	1000	✓	✓	✓
command-timeout-sec	Number of seconds after which a command times out.		✓	✓	✓
database	Database to open when connecting.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
maximum-number-of-pooled-connections	Maximum number of concurrent pooled connections.		✓	✓	✓
maximum-sleep-acquire-pooled-connection-ms	Maximum time in ms to wait for acquiring a free connection from a pool of connections.	30000	✓	✓	✓
maximum-sleep-acquire-unpooled-connection-ms	Maximum time in ms to wait for acquire a free connection when there is no connection pooling.	60000	✓	✓	✓
npgsql-log	Whether to log messages of the npgsql provider	False	✓	✓	✓
preferred-number-of-pooled-connections	Preferred number of concurrent pooled connections.		✓	✓	✓
prefix-bind-variable-in-list	Prefix for bind variables used in an IN-list	i	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
prefix-bind-variable-normal	Prefix for bind variables used in all cases except in an IN-list	w	✓	✓	✓
prefix-renamed-columns	Prefix appended to columns whose names occur multiple times in the column list of a query	column	✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓

### 2.2.45 Provider RdwNI: RDW (NL) information.

RDW (NL) information.

Code for use in settings.xml: RdwNI

Alias: rdwnl

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid, Open Data, Community

Technical Documentation: <https://www.rdw.nl/over-rdw/dienstverlening/open-data>

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for RdwNI:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓
download-error-internet-download-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
download-error-internet-download-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down		✓	✓	✓



Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	during retrieval of data.				
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request when executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 21:34 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

## 2.2.46 Provider Rss20: RSS version 2.0.

RSS version 2.0.

Code for use in settings.xml: Rss20

Alias: rss

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid, Open Data, Community

Technical Documentation: <https://www.rssboard.org/rss-specification>

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for Rss20:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-con-	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
ainers					
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
result-set-cache	Action: provide 'empty' to empty.			✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-metadata-cache	Whether to use the metadata calculated previously Has only practical use during development on a XML provider.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-result-cache	Whether to use result sets from previous queries that can answer the current query	True	✓	✓	✓
xml-directories	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_xml_directories_description}		✓	✓	✓
xml-extension	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_xml_extension_description}	*.rss	✓	✓	✓
xml-namespaces	Comma-separated list of namespace prefixes and their URI		✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 20:49 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

## 2.2.47 Provider Salesforce: Salesforce CRM and other applications.

Salesforce CRM and other applications.

Code for use in settings.xml: Salesforce

Alias: sf

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <https://developer.salesforce.com>

Non-technical Documentation: <https://www.salesforce.com/nl/?ir=1>

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for Salesforce:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
api-client-id	The client ID is a unique identifier of your application. It is generated by registering an application.		✓		✓
api-client-secret	The client secret is to be kept confidential. Such as a password for a login code, the client secret is the confidential part of an app identified by a client ID. It is needed during the OAuth2 Code Grant Flow together with the refresh token to get access.	***	✓		✓
api-redirect-url	The redirect URI is the website a browser session is redirected to after the OAuth2 authentication process has been completed.		✓		✓
api-refresh-token	Refresh Token is a security token for the OAuth2 Code Grant Flow. With a Refresh Token and client secret you can retrieve a renewed access token to access protected resources. A Refresh Token and client secret must be stored securely since once compromised allows access to your protected resources.	***	✓		✓
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓
download-error-internet-download-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
download-error-internet-download-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
download-error-internet-download-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
download-error-internet-download-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-429-errors	Ignore HTTP 429 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request when executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a partition-based rate limit across all slots.	60000	✓		✓
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots per partition-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit across all slots.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓

Generated 31-01-2019 18:44 on version 17.31.19-BETA+1876.

### 2.2.48 Provider Sftp: Secure FTP.

Secure FTP.

Code for use in settings.xml: Sftp

Alias: sftp

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

### 2.2.49 Provider SilverEssence: SilverEssence.

SilverEssence.

Code for use in settings.xml: SilverEssence

Alias: silver

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid

### 2.2.50 Provider Slack: Slack

Slack

Code for use in settings.xml: Slack

Alias: Slack

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <https://api.slack.com>

### 2.2.51 Provider Snelstart: Snelstart (NL) information.

Snelstart (NL) information.

Code for use in settings.xml: Snelstart

Alias: Snelstart

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid, Open Data, Community

Technical Documentation: <https://www.snelstart.nl/api>

## 2.2.52 Provider SqlServer: Microsoft SQL Server.

Microsoft SQL Server.

Code for use in settings.xml: SqlServer

Alias: mssql

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for SqlServer:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
bulk-insert-page-size-rows	Number of rows to insert per page when bulk inserting	1000	✓	✓	✓
bulk-insert-timeout-sec	Number of seconds after which a bulk insert times out	300	✓	✓	✓
command-timeout-sec	Number of seconds after which a command times out.		✓	✓	✓
connection-string-async-add	Should the 'Async' be added automatically to the connection string?	True	✓	✓	✓
connection-string-async-value	Size of the Async to be added to the connection string	True	✓	✓	✓
connection-string-multiple-active-result-sets-add	Should the 'MultipleActiveResultSets' be added automatically to the connection string?	True	✓	✓	✓
connection-string-multiple-active-result-sets-value	Value of MultipleActiveResultSets to be added to the connection string	True	✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
maximum-number-of-pooled-connections	Maximum number of concurrent pooled connections.		✓	✓	✓
maximum-sleep-acquire-pooled-connection-ms	Maximum time in ms to wait for acquiring a free connection from a pool of connections.	30000	✓	✓	✓
maximum-sleep-acquire-unpooled-connection-ms	Maximum time in ms to wait for acquire a free connection when there is no connection pooling.	60000	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
preferred-number-of-pooled-connections	Preferred number of concurrent pooled connections.		✓	✓	✓
prefix-bind-variable-in-list	Prefix for bind variables used in an IN-list	i	✓	✓	✓
prefix-bind-variable-normal	Prefix for bind variables used in all cases except in an IN-list	w	✓	✓	✓
prefix-renamed-columns	Prefix appended to columns whose names occur multiple times in the column list of a query	column	✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓

## 2.2.53 Provider StackExchange: StackExchange.

StackExchange.

Code for use in settings.xml: StackExchange

Alias: StackExchange

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid, Open Data, Community

Technical Documentation: <https://api.stackexchange.com>

Non-technical Documentation: <https://stackexchange-apps.com>

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for StackExchange:



Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
api-client-id	The client ID is a unique identifier of your application. It is generated by registering an application.		✓		✓
api-client-secret	The client secret is to be kept confidential. Such as a password for a logon code, the client secret is the confidential part of an app identified by a client ID. It is needed during the OAuth2 Code Grant Flow together with the refresh token to get access.	***	✓		✓
api-redirect-url	The redirect URL is the website a browser session is redirected to after the OAuth2 authentication process has been completed.		✓		✓
api-refresh-token	Refresh Token is a security token for the OAuth2 Code Grant Flow. With a Refresh Token and client secret you can retrieve a renewed access token to access protected resources. A Refresh Token and client secret must be stored securely since once compromised allows access to your protected resources.	***	✓		✓
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓
authentication-key	The authentication key of the app on Stack-Apps.		✓		✓
download-error-internet-dow n-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
download-error-internet-dow n-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
download-error-internet-dow n-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
download-error-internet-dow n-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request when executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 21:54 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

### 2.2.54 Provider SwiftMt940Rabo: Swift MT940 Rabobank.

Swift MT940 Rabobank.

Code for use in settings.xml: SwiftMt940Rabo

Alias: mt940rabo

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid

Non-technical Documentation: <https://www.sepaforcorporates.com/swift-for-corporates/account-statement-mt940-file-format-overview/>

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for SwiftMt940Rabo:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
directories	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_directories_description}	c:\temp	✓	✓	✓
extension	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_extension_description}	*.sw i	✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
log-directory	Directory where the text messages are stored	c:\temp	✓	✓	✓
log-text	Whether to log the text messages exchanged to disk	False	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 22:18 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

### 2.2.55 Provider Teamleader: Teamleader CRM.

Teamleader is a cloud solution for customer management. Teamleader includes CRM as well as project and tickets. Teamleader can be extended by defining custom fields on several core concepts.

Code for use in settings.xml: Teamleader

Alias: teamleader

Abbreviation: tlr

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

String-comparison is Case-sensitive: true

Use Catalog in Full Name: true

Use Schema in Full Name: true

Updated: 10-09-2020 00:09 using Invantive UniversalSQL version 20.1.206-BETA+2915.

Technical Documentation: <https://apidocs.teamleader.be/>

## Documentation

### Authentication

Authentication can be done using one of the following two alternatives:

1. Using the user log on code and password also used on the Teamleader website.
2. Using an API group and API secret.

Authentication using user log on code and password is recommended for general use. The user must have access to all functionality since by default all so-called 'scopes' are requested. The scopes can be manually entered to be able to log in with a restricted accounts. Please provide a space-separated list chosen from companies, contacts, deals, departments, events, invoices, products, projects, quotations, subscriptions, tickets, todos, users.

The API group and secret can be found on [https://app.teamleader.eu/apiwebhooks.php?show\\_key](https://app.teamleader.eu/apiwebhooks.php?show_key).

### Usage Limits

Invantive UniversalSQL executes API calls to retrieve and upload data. The number of API calls allowed per 5 seconds is 25. Invantive UniversalSQL ensures that within your session the number of calls allowed per hour is not exceeded.

To get an impression of how Invantive UniversalSQL translates into API calls, please query the data dictionary view 'sessionios', such as with 'select \* from sessionios@datadictionary'.

## Custom Fields

Custom fields for which one value can be entered on an object are added to the table representing the object. For instance, a custom field 'needsaudit' on 'project', will be added as a column 'c\_needsaudit' on the 'project' table. The name of the additional column directly derives from the custom field name. Almost all changes, including adding numbers or reading characters, will result in the data model being changed.

Custom fields which can have no, one or multiple values ('set' custom fields) are reflected in the data model by tables with a name constructed of the object name, an underscore plus the name of the custom field. For example, a custom field named 'Multiple Selection' on 'Task' will add a table 'task\_multipleselection' to the data model.

Custom fields are unique to each Teamleader environment. When the existence of specific custom field is not guaranteed, please use generic solutions like the tables 'CustomFieldDefinitions', 'custom\_fields', 'custom\_field\_options', 'custom\_field', 'Custom\_Fields\_All', 'Custom\_Field\_Types' and their object-specific custom field value tables like 'ticket\_custom\_field\_values\_by\_id'.

## Connector Attributes

The Teamleader connector can be configured using the following attributes:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
force-custom-field-to-string	Whether to force custom field values shown in columns to be represented as string instead of the registered type.	False	✓		✓	✓
scopes	Space-separated and case-sensitive list of scope for OAuth only. Leave empty for all.		✓		✓	✓
api-client-id	The client ID is a unique identifier of your application. It is generated by registering an application.		✓		✓	✓
api-client-secret	The client secret is to be kept confidential. Such as a password for a logon code, the client secret is the confidential part of an app identified by a client ID. It is needed during the OAuth2 Code Grant Flow together with the refresh token to get access.	***	✓		✓	✓
api-refresh-token	Refresh Token is a security token for the OAuth2 Code Grant Flow. With a Refresh Token and client secret you can retrieve a renewed access token to access protected resources. A Refresh Token and	***	✓		✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
	client secret must be stored securely since once compromised allows access to your protected resources.					
api-redirect-url	The redirect URI is the website a browser session is redirected to after the OAuth2 authentication process has been completed.		✓		✓	✓
api-group-authentication	Use API group authentication when true. OAuth otherwise.		✓		✓	
api-scope	The scope to request an OAuth token for.		✓		✓	
api-token-url	The token URI is the OAuth2 endpoint to exchange tokens.		✓		✓	
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓	
bulk-delete-page-size-rows	Number of rows to delete per batch when bulk deleting	10000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-bytes	Approximate maximum size in bytes of batch when bulk inserting	10000000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-rows	Number of rows to insert per batch when bulk inserting	250	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-400-bad-request-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when OData server reports bad format during retrieval of data.	30	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-400-bad-request-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when OData server reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-400-bad-request-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when OData server reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-400-bad-request-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries OData server reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-422-bad-request-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when OData server reports unprocessable entity during retrieval of data.	30	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-422-bad-request-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when OData server reports unprocessable entity during retrieval of data.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-422-bad-request-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when OData server reports unprocessable entity during retrieval of data.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-422-bad-request-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries OData server reports unprocessable entity during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-429-too-many-requests-	Maximum number of tries when the website reports that too many requests have	10	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
max-tries	been made during a timeslot of one minute or one day.					
dow nload-error-429-too-many-requests-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the website reports that too many requests have been made during a timeslot of one minute or one day.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-429-too-many-requests-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the website reports that too many requests have been made during a timeslot of one minute or one day.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-429-too-many-requests-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the website reports that too many requests have been made during a timeslot of one minute or one day.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-502-server-unavailable-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when OData server reports a bad gateway during retrieval of data.	30	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-502-server-unavailable-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when OData server reports a bad gateway during retrieval of data.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-502-server-unavailable-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when OData server reports that a bad gateway during retrieval of data.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-502-server-unavailable-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries OData server reports a bad gateway during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-503-server-unavailable-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when OData server reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.	30	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-503-server-unavailable-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when OData server reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-503-server-unavailable-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when OData server reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-503-server-unavailable-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries OData server reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-504-gateway-timeout-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the website reports a gateway timeout.	10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-504-gateway-timeout-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the website reports a gateway timeout.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-504-gateway-timeout-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the website reports a gateway timeout.	60000	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
dow nload-error-504-gatew ay-timeout-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep betw een re-tries w hen the w ebsite reports a gatew ay timeout.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-argu-ment-exception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries w hen an argu-ment exception is returned w hen dow n-loading a blob.	10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-argu-ment-exception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds betw een re-tries w hen an argument exception is re-turned w hen dow nloading a blob.	1000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-argu-ment-exception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds betw een re-tries w hen an argument exception is returned w hen dow nloading a blob.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-argu-ment-exception-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep betw een re-tries w hen an argument exception is re-turned w hen dow nloading a blob.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-inter-net-dow n-max-tries	Maximum number of tries w hen the Inter-net connection seems dow n during re-trieval of data.	10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-inter-net-dow n-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds betw een re-tries w hen the Internet connection seems dow n during retrieval of data.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-inter-net-dow n-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds betw een re-tries w hen the Internet connection seems dow n during retrieval of data.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-inter-net-dow n-sleep-multi-plicator	Multiplication factor for sleep betw een re-tries w hen the Internet connection seems dow n during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-io-ex-ception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries w hen a netw ork I/O connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.	10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-io-ex-ception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds betw een re-tries w hen a netw ork I/O connection fail-ure occurs during retrieval of data.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-io-ex-ception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds betw een re-tries w hen a netw ork I/O connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-io-ex-ception-sleep-multi-plicator	Multiplication factor for sleep betw een re-tries w hen a netw ork I/O connection fail-ure occurs during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-json-exception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries w hen an invalid JSON body is returned.	3	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-json-exception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds betw een re-tries w hen an invalid JSON body is re-turned.	1000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-json-exception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds betw een re-tries w hen an invalid JSON body is re-turned.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-json-exception-sleep-multi-plicator	Multiplication factor for sleep betw een re-tries w hen an invalid JSON body is re-turned.	2	✓	✓	✓	



Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
dow nload-error-other-exception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries w hen an unqualified error occurs during retrieval of data.	3	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-other-exception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds betw een re-tries w hen an unqualified error occurs during retrieval of data.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-other-exception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds betw een re-tries w hen an unqualified error occurs during retrieval of data.	30000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-other-exception-sleep-multiplier	Multiplication factor for sleep betw een re-tries w hen an unqualified error occurs during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-socket-exception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries w hen the netw ork connection is forcible dropped during retrieval of data.	10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-socket-exception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds betw een re-tries w hen the netw ork connection is forcible dropped during retrieval of data.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-socket-exception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds betw een re-tries w hen the netw ork connection is forcible dropped during retrieval of data.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-socket-exception-sleep-multiplier	Multiplication factor for sleep betw een re-tries w hen the netw ork connection is forcible dropped during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-exception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries w hen a w eb connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.	10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-exception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds betw een re-tries w hen a w eb connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-exception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds betw een re-tries w hen a w eb connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-exception-sleep-multiplier	Multiplication factor for sleep betw een re-tries w hen a w eb connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-not-implemented-max-tries	Maximum number of tries w hen the connection reports not implemented.	1	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-not-implemented-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds betw een re-tries w hen the connection reports not implemented.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-not-implemented-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds betw een re-tries w hen the connection reports not implemented.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-not-implemented-sleep-multiplier	Multiplication factor for sleep betw een re-tries w hen the connection reports not implemented.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-timeout-max-tries	Maximum number of tries w hen the connection reports a timeout.	10	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
dow nload-error-w eb-timeout-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds betw een retries w hen the connection reports a timeout.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-timeout-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds betw een retries w hen the connection reports a timeout.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-timeout-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep betw een retries w hen the connection reports a timeout.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-unauthorized-max-tries	Maximum number of tries w hen the connection reports an unauthorized error.	1	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-unauthorized-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds betw een retries w hen the connection reports an unauthorized error.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-unauthorized-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds betw een retries w hen the connection reports an unauthorized error.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-unauthorized-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep betw een retries w hen the connection reports an unauthorized error.	2	✓	✓	✓	
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓	
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Low er, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory w here HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3.WS212\Invantive\Cache\http\gle3\shared	✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-ignore-write-errors	Whether to ignore w rite errors to disk cache.	False	✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓	
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓	
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓	
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓	
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors w hen exchanging results w ith the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-401-errors	Ignore HTTP 401 errors w hen exchanging results w ith the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors w hen exchanging results w ith the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-404-errors	Ignore HTTP 404 errors w hen exchanging results w ith the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-422-errors	Ignore HTTP 422 errors w hen exchanging results w ith the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-429-errors	Ignore HTTP 429 errors w hen exchanging results w ith the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-500-errors	Ignore HTTP 500 errors w hen exchanging results w ith the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-502-errors	Ignore HTTP 502 errors w hen exchanging results w ith the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-get-max-tries	Maximum number of tries w hen the JSON received on GET is invalid.	10	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-get-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds betw een re-tries w hen the JSON received on GET is invalid.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-get-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds betw een re-tries w hen the JSON received on GET is invalid.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-get-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep betw een re-tries w hen the JSON received on GET is invalid.	2	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-post-max-tries	Maximum number of tries w hen the JSON received on POST is invalid.	1	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-post-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds betw een re-tries w hen the JSON received on POST is invalid.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-post-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds betw een re-tries w hen the JSON received on POST is invalid.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-post-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep betw een re-tries w hen the JSON received on POST is invalid.	2	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-correct-invalid-date	Whether to correct invalid dates.	False	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-forw ard-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forw ard filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓	
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request w hen executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓	
limit-partition-calls-left	Minimum number of remaining API calls on a partition tow ards a hard limit. When below , an error is raised.	500	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
log-native-calls-to-disk	Registers native calls to data container backend as disk files.	False	✓	✓	✓	
log-native-calls-to-trace	Log native calls to data container backend on the trace.	False	✓	✓	✓	
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓	
max-odata-filters	The maximum number of OData filter elements.	100	✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-accepted	The maximum accepted URL length before raising an error.	8000	✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-desired	The maximum desired URL length.	8000	✓	✓	✓	
metadata-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for re-use of metadata.		✓	✓	✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a partition-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots per partition-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓	
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓	
requested-page-size	Preferred number of rows to exchange per round trip; only effective on limited platforms such as AFAS Online		✓	✓	✓	
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-400-errors	Simulate HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-400-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-401-errors	Simulate HTTP 401 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-401-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP 401 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-403-errors	Simulate HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-403-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-429-errors	Simulate HTTP 429 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-429-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP 429 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-500-errors	Simulate HTTP 500 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
simulate-http-500-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP 500 errors w hen exchanging results w ith the OData endpoint.	0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-502-errors	Simulate HTTP 502 errors w hen exchanging results w ith the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-502-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP 502 errors w hen exchanging results w ith the OData endpoint.	0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-protocol-errors	Simulate HTTP protocol errors w hen exchanging results w ith the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-protocol-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP protocol errors w hen exchanging results w ith the OData endpoint.	0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-timeout-errors	Simulate HTTP timeout errors w hen exchanging results w ith the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-timeout-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP timeout errors w hen exchanging results w ith the OData endpoint.	0	✓	✓	✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a slot-based rate limit.	6000	✓		✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit	21	✓		✓	
standardize-identifiers	Rew rite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rew rite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing w hen changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-batch-insert	Whether to use batch insert.	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-disk-cache-w rite	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-memory-cache-w rite	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓	

## 2.2.56 Provider TeamViewer: TeamViewer online assistance.

TeamViewer online assistance.

Code for use in settings.xml: TeamViewer

Alias: teamviewer

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Code	D e - s c r i p - t i o n	Default Value	Set from Con- nection String	Set from Set SQL-State- ment	Set from Pro- viders File
http-get-timeout-ms	H T T P G E T t i m e o u t ( m s )	30000	✓	✓	✓

### 2.2.57 Provider Teradata: Teradata data warehousing.

Teradata data warehousing.

Code for use in settings.xml: Teradata

Alias: teradata

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Additional Driver to install: <https://support.invantive.com/download-driver-teradata>

### 2.2.58 Provider Ubl20: UBL version 2.0.

UBL version 2.0.

Code for use in settings.xml: Ubl20

Alias: ubl20

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <http://docs.oasis-open.org/ubl/cs-UBL-2.0/xsd/>

**2.2.59 Provider Ubl21: UBL version 2.1.**

UBL version 2.1.

Code for use in settings.xml: Ubl21

Alias: ubl21

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <http://docs.oasis-open.org/ubl/cs1-UBL-2.1/xsd/>

**2.2.60 Provider Vies: AutoTask service management.**

AutoTask service management.

Code for use in settings.xml: Vies

Alias: vies

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <http://severa.visma.com/en/support/severaapi/>

Non-technical Documentation: <http://severa.visma.com>

**2.2.61 Provider VirusTotal: VirusTotal.**

VirusTotal.

Code for use in settings.xml: VirusTotal

Alias: virustotal

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <https://developers.virustotal.com/v2.0/reference/getting-started>

**2.2.62 Provider VismaSevera: Visma Severa project management.**

Visma Severa project management.

Code for use in settings.xml: VismaSevera

Alias: severa

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <http://severa.visma.com/en/support/severaapi/>

Non-technical Documentation: <http://severa.visma.com>

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for VismaSevera:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
api-url	URL of Visma Severa web service		✓		✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms)	300000	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms)	300000	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
result-set-cache	Action: provide 'empty' to empty.			✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓



Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory to answer the current query	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses in memory	True	✓	✓	✓
use-metadata-cache	Whether to use the metadata calculated previously Has only practical use during development on a XML provider.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-result-cache	Whether to use result sets from previous queries that can answer the current query	True	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 20:18 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

### 2.2.63 Provider WebService: Invantive Web Service HTTPS data protocol.

Invantive Web Service HTTPS data protocol.

Code for use in settings.xml: WebService

Alias: ws

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

### 2.2.64 Provider Wikipedia: Wikipedia information.

Wikipedia information.

Code for use in settings.xml: Wikipedia

Alias: Wikipedia

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid, Open Data, Community

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for Wikipedia:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓
download-error-internet-download-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
download-error-internet-dow n-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
download-error-internet-dow n-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
download-error-internet-dow n-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request when executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 21:19 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

### 2.2.65 Provider Wmi: Windows Management Instrumentation.

Windows Management Instrumentation.

Code for use in settings.xml: Wmi

Alias: wmi

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

### 2.2.66 Provider Xaa30: XML Auditfile Afrekensystemen version 3.0.

XML Auditfile Afrekensystemen version 3.0.

Code for use in settings.xml: Xaa30

Alias: xaa

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

### 2.2.67 Provider Xaa31: XML Auditfile Afrekensystemen version 3.1.

XML Auditfile Afrekensystemen version 3.1.

Code for use in settings.xml: Xaa31

Alias: xaa

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation:

[https://www.softwarepakket.nl/upload/auditfiles/xaa/XmlAuditfileAfrekensystemen\\_3.1.zip](https://www.softwarepakket.nl/upload/auditfiles/xaa/XmlAuditfileAfrekensystemen_3.1.zip)

Non-technical Documentation:

[https://www.softwarepakket.nl/swpakketten/auditfiles/auditfile\\_afrekensystemen.php?bronw=6](https://www.softwarepakket.nl/swpakketten/auditfiles/auditfile_afrekensystemen.php?bronw=6)

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for Xaa31:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
result-set-cache	Action: provide 'empty' to empty.			✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-metadata-cache	Whether to use the metadata calculated previously Has only practical use during development on a XML provider.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-result-cache	Whether to use result sets from previous queries that can answer the current query	True	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
xml-directories	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_xml_directories_description}		✓	✓	✓
xml-extension	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_xml_extension_description}	*.xaa	✓	✓	✓
xml-namespaces	Comma-separated list of namespace prefixes and their URI	xaa=http://www.audit-files.nl/XAA/3.1	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 19:51 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

### 2.2.68 Provider Xaf10: XML Auditfile Financieel version 1.0.

XML Auditfile Financieel version 1.0.

Code for use in settings.xml: Xaf10

Alias: xaf

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation:

[https://www.oswo.nl/pluginfile.php/13189/mod\\_folder/content/0/AuditfileFinancieelVersie1.0.zip](https://www.oswo.nl/pluginfile.php/13189/mod_folder/content/0/AuditfileFinancieelVersie1.0.zip)

Non-technical Documentation:

[https://www.softwarepakket.nl/swpakketten/auditfiles/auditfile\\_financieel.php?bronw=6](https://www.softwarepakket.nl/swpakketten/auditfiles/auditfile_financieel.php?bronw=6)

### 2.2.69 Provider Xaf30: XML Auditfile Financieel version 3.0.

XML Auditfile Financieel version 3.0.

Code for use in settings.xml: Xaf30

Alias: xaf

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation:

[https://www.oswo.nl/pluginfile.php/13189/mod\\_folder/content/0/XAF\\_V3.0.zip](https://www.oswo.nl/pluginfile.php/13189/mod_folder/content/0/XAF_V3.0.zip)

Non-technical Documentation:

[https://www.softwarepakket.nl/swpakketten/auditfiles/auditfile\\_financieel.php?bronw=6](https://www.softwarepakket.nl/swpakketten/auditfiles/auditfile_financieel.php?bronw=6)

### 2.2.70 Provider Xaf31: XML Auditfile Financieel version 3.1.

XML Auditfile Financieel version 3.1.

Code for use in settings.xml: Xaf31

Alias: xaf

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation:

[https://www.oswo.nl/pluginfile.php/13189/mod\\_folder/content/0/AuditfileFinancieelVersie\\_3\\_1.zip](https://www.oswo.nl/pluginfile.php/13189/mod_folder/content/0/AuditfileFinancieelVersie_3_1.zip)

Non-technical Documentation:

[https://www.softwarepakket.nl/swpakketten/auditfiles/auditfile\\_financieel.php?bronw=6](https://www.softwarepakket.nl/swpakketten/auditfiles/auditfile_financieel.php?bronw=6)

### 2.2.71 Provider Xaf32: XML Auditfile Financieel version 3.2.

XML Auditfile Financieel version 3.2.

Code for use in settings.xml: Xaf32

Alias: xaf

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation:

[http://www.ictplaza.nl/uploads/xml\\_auditfiles/xmlfinancieel/20140402\\_AuditfileFinancieelVersie\\_3\\_2.zip](http://www.ictplaza.nl/uploads/xml_auditfiles/xmlfinancieel/20140402_AuditfileFinancieelVersie_3_2.zip)

Non-technical Documentation:

[https://www.softwarepakket.nl/swpakketten/auditfiles/auditfile\\_financieel.php?bronw=6](https://www.softwarepakket.nl/swpakketten/auditfiles/auditfile_financieel.php?bronw=6)

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for Xaf32:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
result-set-cache	Action: provide 'empty' to empty.			✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-metadata-cache	Whether to use the metadata calculated previously Has only practical use during development on a XML provider.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-result-cache	Whether to use result sets from previous queries that can answer the current query	True	✓	✓	✓
xml-directories	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_xml_directories_description}		✓	✓	✓
xml-extension	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_xml_extension_description}	*.xaf	✓	✓	✓
xml-namespaces	Comma-separated list of namespace prefixes and their URI	xaf=http://www.audit-files.nl/XAF/3.2	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 19:54 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

## 2.2.72 Provider Xas70: XML Auditfile Salaris version 7.0.

XML Auditfile Salaris version 7.0.

Code for use in settings.xml: Xas70

Alias: xas

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation:

[https://www.oswo.nl/pluginfile.php/13189/mod\\_folder/content/0/AuditfileFinancieelVersie1.0.zip](https://www.oswo.nl/pluginfile.php/13189/mod_folder/content/0/AuditfileFinancieelVersie1.0.zip)

Non-technical Documentation:

[https://www.softwarepakket.nl/swpakketten/auditfiles/auditfile\\_financieel.php?bronw=6](https://www.softwarepakket.nl/swpakketten/auditfiles/auditfile_financieel.php?bronw=6)

## Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for Xas70:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
result-set-cache	Action: provide 'empty' to empty.			✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-metadata-cache	Whether to use the metadata calculated previously Has only practical use during development on a XML provider.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-result-cache	Whether to use result sets from previous queries that can answer the current query	True	✓	✓	✓
xml-directories	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_xml_directories_description}		✓	✓	✓
xml-extension	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_xml_extension_description}	*.xas	✓	✓	✓
xml-namespaces	Comma-separated list of namespace prefixes and their URI	xas=http://www.audit-files.nl/XAS/7	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 19:48 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

## 2.2.73 Providers

The providers described here are available on all platforms.



## 2.3 Configuration

### 2.3.1 Network

The list of available databases is maintained in so-called 'settings.xml' files. These file names all start with 'settings' and end with '.xml'.

## Interactive and OS-Applications

A default file 'settings.xml' is placed in the user's home directory folder 'Invantive' during discovery of databases in interactive or OS-applications. Additional settings files may be placed in this folder too.

## Web Applications

For web applications, the folder App\_Data/Config must contain the settings.xml files. Additional settings files may be placed in this folder too.

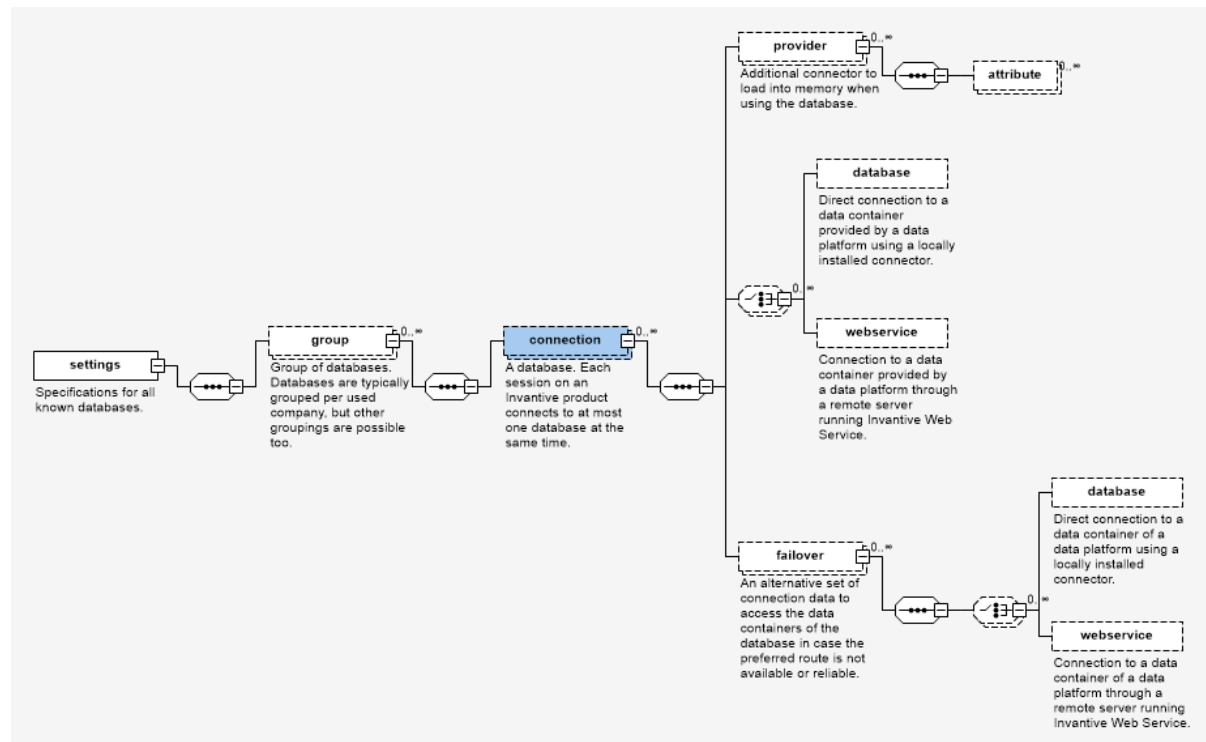
## Additional Locations

Using the environment variable INVANTIVE\_SETTINGS\_FILE\_PATH, you can specify a different file name and path for the default settings.xml file.

Settings.xml is not searched for at other locations.

## Structure

The settings files all have the following structure in XML format; The full specification is available in [xsd format](#) and [online](#).



### 2.3.2 License

The license key controls the availability of functionality, providers and limits of your Invantive products. A license key is associated with a license contract. A license contract has a unique code consisting of a 'L' plus a number. Each license contract can have multiple license keys.

License keys are automatically revoked when they have not been used for three months.

When a license contract concerns a subscription, the contract is automatically ended when it has not been used for three months.

## Interactive and OS-Applications

For interactive and OS-applications, a file named 'invantive.lic' is searched within the user's home directory folder 'Invantive'. The license key for use of Invantive products is normally stored within the product's configuration files after loading it through the user interface of the product.

## Web Applications

For web applications, a file named 'invantive.lic' is searched within the folder 'App\_Data/Config'.

## Additional Locations

Using the environment variable `INVANTIVE_LICENSE_FILE_PATH`, you can specify a deviating location for the default license file 'invantive.lic'.

### 2.3.3 Logging

#### 2.3.3.1 Trace

During use of the products, a continuous stream of relevant trace messages is being sent to the trace listeners. On Microsoft Windows, you can use the Microsoft program 'dbgview.exe' to see the trace messages.

Trace options are only available when the environment variable 'INVANTIVE\_TRACE\_ACTIVE' is set to any non-empty value.

The trace messages are also stored in trace files when the environment variable 'INVANTIVE\_TRACE\_TO\_FILE' is set to 'true'.

The trace messages are also sent to the stderr when the environment variable 'INVANTIVE\_TRACE\_STDERR' is set to 'true'.

PSQL compilation is also logged when additionally the environment variable 'INVANTIVE\_TRACE\_PSQL' is set to 'true'.

The default location of the trace files is the folder for temporary files on interactive and OS-applications. The default location for web applications is 'App\_Data\Trace'. An alternative folder for trace files can be specified by setting the environment variable 'INVANTIVE\_TRACE\_FOLDER'.

The default number of seconds after which trace files in the trace folder structure are purged is 7 days. This can be altered by setting the environment variable 'INVANTIVE\_TRACE\_DELETE\_AGE\_SEC'. Only files in the configured trace folder are studied for purge; when the trace folder location is changed the software does not study files in the previous locations.

A limited amount of information is sent to the trace when an error occurs. The call stack and the natural key can be sent to trace by setting the environment variable 'INVANTIVE\_TRACE\_OWN\_EXCEPTION\_DETAILS' to 'true'.

## Log to Amazon CloudWatch

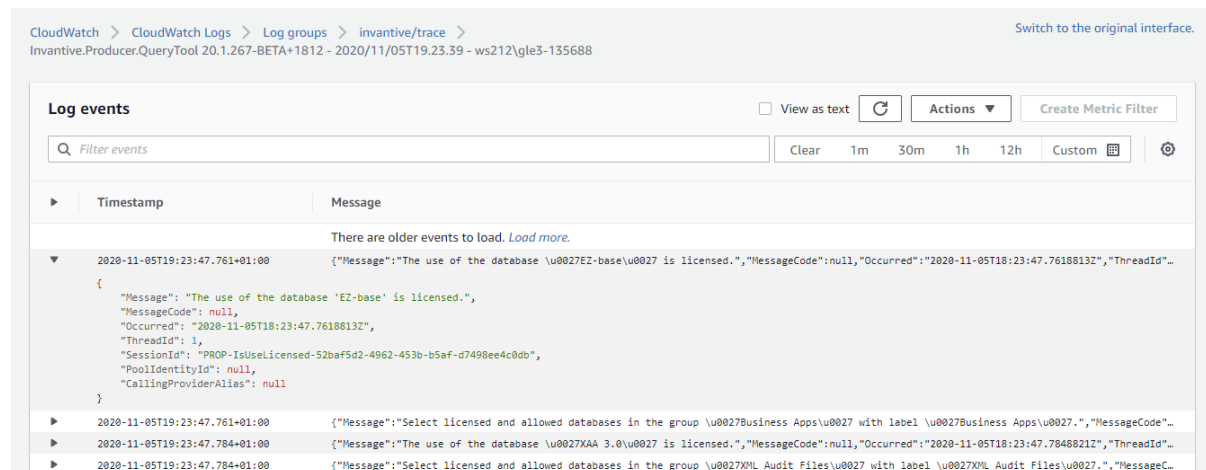
The trace can be logged to Amazon CloudWatch by configuring the following environment variables:

- `INVANTIVE_TRACE_TO_CLOUDWATCH`: change to `True` to activate logging to CloudWatch
- `INVANTIVE_TRACE_CLOUDWATCH_ACCESS_KEY`: the access key as generated on Amazon.
- `INVANTIVE_TRACE_CLOUDWATCH_SECRET_KEY`: the corresponding secret key.
- `INVANTIVE_TRACE_CLOUDWATCH_REGION`: the geographical region to log the messages.
- `INVANTIVE_TRACE_CLOUDWATCH_GROUP`: the log group to use for logging.

The identity associated with the access key must allow logging to CloudWatch.

Amazon CloudWatch logging is rate limited. Messages may not be logged during periods of intensive activity.

The log format is JSON-based as shown:



## Microsoft Power BI

When used in combination with Microsoft Power BI, please note that Power BI tries to disable all trace logging by third party drivers. Invantive UniversalSQL has limited tracing available through Power BI. To activate: in Power BI go to 'Options and Settings', then 'Options' and choose 'Diagnostics' in the Global group. Place a checkmark next to 'Enable tracing'. This setting will remain effective till you restart Microsoft Power BI.

## Direct Trace

Trace messages generated by Invantive can also be logged to file outside the Microsoft .NET trace mechanism. This is called "direct trace".

The advantages of direct trace are:

- Direct trace starts very early in program execution, even before the normal trace mechanism is activated. It therefore allows analysis of start-up problems.
- Direct trace works independent of the normal trace mechanism. It is therefore available even when the environment manages Microsoft .NET trace, such as with Power BI.

The disadvantages of direct trace are:

- The use of direct trace reduces performance significantly. Therefore only enable direct trace when needed.

To activate direct trace, please set the environment variable 'INVANTIVE\_DIRECT\_TRACE\_FILE\_PATH' to the file path of the intended log file.

It is recommended to include the placeholder '{PID}' in the file name when you expect to run multiple OS-processes with direct trace.

A commonly used setting for INVANTIVE\_DIRECT\_TRACE\_FILE\_PATH is `c:\temp\invantive-direct-trace-{PID}.log`.

## Mac OSX and Linux

Set the environment variable `COMPlus_DebugWriteToStdErr` to write trace messages to the console of Microsoft .NET Core applications:

```
export COMPlus_DebugWriteToStdErr=1
```

Note that the Microsoft .NET Core implementation on Mac OSX and Linux are restrained in the default stack size. On `StackOverflowException` such as with Exact Online, please increase stacksize first using:

```
export COMPlus_DefaultStackSize=10000000
```

### 2.3.3.2 Execution Log

Every completed execution of an Invantive product appends an entry to the local execution log. The execution log is in XML-format and located by default at `%USERPROFILE%\executionlog.xml`.

The name and location of the execution log can be altered by placing the full path and file name in the environment variable `INVANTIVE_EXECUTION_LOG_FILE`.

The root tag 'EXECUTIONLOGS' contains an 'EXECUTIONLOG' for every execution once finished. The following elements are available:

- VERSION: the record format, always '1'.
- MESSAGEUID: the UID of the message as registered on Invantive Cloud.
- IID: the Invantive Installation ID of the device.
- SESSIONID: the ID of the session.
- LICENSECODE: the code of the subscription contract.
- LICENSEKEYID: the numeric ID of the license key.
- MACHINENAME: the name of the device.
- EXECUTABLENAME: the name and path of the executable.
- APPLICATIONNAME: the name of the Invantive application.
- APPLICATIONVERSION: the version of the Invantive application.
- USERNAME: the name of the operating system user.

- PROCESSID: the ID of the OS process.
- STARTTIMEUTC: the start time of the process (UTC).
- ENDTIMEUTC: the end time of the process (UTC).
- EXITCODE: the exit code of the process.
- EXITLEVEL: the textual description of the exit code.
- EXITMESSAGECODE: the message code associated with the execution exit.
- ISHEADLESS: whether the process ran headless.
- COMPUTERMANUFACTURER: the name of the device's manufacturer.
- COMPUTERMODEL: the model of the device.
- OSVERSION: the version of the operating system.
- PHYSICALMEMORYINBYTES: the number of bytes in the physical memory.

#### 2.3.4 Debugging

Invantive software products contain a number of features to aid analysis of problems.

##### 2.3.4.1 Translations

During use of the products, the user interface is adapted to the user interface language based upon the environment.

The translation involves replacing so-called "resource codes" by their translation.

The translation can be disabled by setting the environment variable 'INVANTIVE\_NO\_TRANSLATE' to a non-empty value.

## 3 Invantive SQL for Windows

The Windows-specific features of Invantive SQL are documented in this section.

### 3.1 Internal Consistency Checks

Invantive SQL executes many internal consistency checks to ensure correctness of the results. Some of these consistency checks are only done during testing phases for reasons such as performance. These checks are automatically checked on testing environments and excluded on production environments.

However, during test or production use you can explicitly disable or enable these checks by setting environment variables to the value 'true' or 'false'. The checks can individually be disabled or enabled, or all together.

To explicitly enable all consistency checks, set the environment variable `INVANTIVE_CHECK_ALL` to true. To explicitly disable all consistency checks, set the environment variable `INVANTIVE_CHECK_ALL` to false.

First determine with help of support the message code to explicitly enable or disable a consistency check. Then set the environment variable `INVANTIVE_CHECK_<message code>` to the correct value.

## 3.2 OS Upgrade Checks

Invantive SQL executes many internal consistency checks to ensure correctness of the results. A check is made that the device is patched with recent updates upon start on Windows platforms. This check ensures that known security risks will have been fixed within months or else Invantive SQL will not run.

However, for some enterprise environments it can be necessary to explicitly disable or enable these checks by setting environment variables to the value 'true' or 'false'.

To explicitly enable all OS upgrade checks, set the environment variable `INVANTIVE_CHECK_OS_UPGRADES` to true. To explicitly disable it, set the environment variable `INVANTIVE_CHECK_OS_UPGRADES` to false.

The default setting used when no deviating value is configured is true.

## 4 Invantive Script

### 4.1 Introduction

Invantive Script is a scripting language available within the independent and embedded Invantive Query Tool and Invantive Data Hub. Invantive Script extends Invantive SQL, but also works in combination with native SQL databases. It is always executed on the device running the program.

### 4.2 Variables

Invantive Script variables are globally named variables with a string value. The names are all case-insensitive.

The value of an Invantive Script can be used in SQL statements or variable value assignment by using the syntax

```
{ NAME }
```

which expands run-time to the string value of the variable. Expansion is recursive: it repeats itself till there are no Invantive Script variables left to expand.

An error is triggered when an undefined variable name is used.

#### 4.2.1 Define Variable Value

A variable is defined and assigned a value in one combined statement using the syntax:

```
local define NAME "VALUE"
```

The value may refer to other variables using the `${NAME}` notation, such as:

```
local define OUT_PATH "c:\temp"
local define OUT_FILE_NAME_PATH "${OUT_PATH}\my-file.txt"
```

[Encrypted values](#)<sup>224</sup> can also be used as source for a variable using the syntax:

```
local define encrypted NAME "ENCRYPTED VALUE"
```

#### 4.2.2 Undefine Variable

The definition of a variable can be removed using:

```
local undefine NAME
```

#### 4.2.3 Pre-defined Variables

A number of pre-defined variables exist:

- Translation resources: name starts with 'res:', followed by a resource code. For instance, the variable 'res:itgen\_description' will expand to the string value of the resource 'itgen\_de-

scription' which is 'Description' on an English user interface and 'Omschrijving' on a Dutch user interface.

- Last result outcome: name starts with 'outcome:', followed by a 0-based row and column number separated by comma. The variable 'outcome:0,0' will expand to the string value of the first row and column in the result of the last SQL executed.
- Local statement executions: name starts with 'local:'. Pre-defined list of:
  - hoststdout: regular output of the last (successful) host statement.
  - hoststderr: error output of the last (successful) host statement.
  - hostexitcode: exit code of the last (successful) host statement.
- Execution statistics: name starts with 'stat:'. Pre-defined list of:
  - errorcountignore: number of errors fully ignored.
  - errorcountdefault: number of errors during default setting.
  - errorcountcontinue: number of errors ignored, but memorized for exit code.
  - statementcount: number of statements executed.
- Application variables: name starts with 'application:'.
- Database variables: name starts with 'database:'.
- System variables: name starts with 'system:'.

#### 4.2.4 System Variables

A number of pre-defined system variables exist:

- `environmentvariable:NAME`: value of the operating system environment variable with the name 'NAME'.
- `antivirusinfo`: description of the anti-virus product in use.
- `clipboardtext`: current contents of the Windows clipboard.
- `clrversion`: full version of the Common Language Runtime.
- `clrversion:build`: build of the Common Language Runtime.
- `clrversion:major`: major version of the Common Language Runtime.
- `clrversion:majorrevision`: major revision of the Common Language Runtime.
- `clrversion:minor`: minor version of the Common Language Runtime.
- `clrversion:minorrevision`: minor revision of the Common Language Runtime.
- `commandline`: command line for this process.
- `currentdirectory`: path of the current working directory.
- `date`: date of the workstation.
- `datetime`: date and time of the workstation.
- `directoryseparator`: OS-specific separator for directory.

- `directoryseparatoralt`: alternative OS-specific separator for directory.
- `hasteamviewer`: whether TeamViewer in version 10 is present.
- `installationfolder`: Obsoleted.
- `ipaddress`: primary IP-address of the workstation on the internal network.
- `ipaddressexternal`: primary IP-address of the workstation on the Internet.
- `is64bitoperatingsystem`: whether the operating system runs in 64-bit mode.
- `is64bitprocess`: whether the current process runs in 64-bit mode.
- `isvirtualmachine`: whether the workstation is a virtual machine.
- `logicalcorecount`: number of logical cores of the workstation.
- `machinename`: NetBIOS name of the workstation.
- `now`: date and time of the workstation in the format YYYYMMDDHH24MISS.
- `os`: current platform version number.
- `osname`: human-friendly name of the operating system.
- `pathseparator`: OS-specific separator for path.
- `physicalcorecount`: number of physical cores in the workstation.
- `physicalmemoryinbytes`: number of bytes in the physical memory of the workstation.
- `processorcount`: number of physical processors in the workstation.
- `processorid`: ID of the processor.
- `sid`: security identifier.
- `stacktrace`: stack trace of the program.
- `systemdirectory`: fully qualified path of the system directory.
- `systempagesize` number of bytes in the system memory page.
- `time`: time of the workstation.
- `user`: user of the workstation.
- `userdesktopdirectory`: fully qualified path of the desktop directory of the current user.
- `userdocumentsdirectory`: fully qualified path of the documents directory of the current user.
- `userdomain`: network domain name associated with the current user.
- `userfavoritesdirectory`: fully qualified path of the favorites directory of the current user.
- `userhomedirectory`: fully qualified path of the home directory of the current user.
- `userinteractive`: whether the current process is running in interactive mode.



- `userpicturesdirectory`: fully qualified path of the pictures directory of the current user.
- `userprofiledirectory`: fully qualified path of the profile directory of the current user.
- `volumeseparator`: OS-specific separator for volume.
- `workingset`: amount of physical memory mapped to the process context.

#### 4.2.5 Application Variables

A number of pre-defined application variables exist:

- `applicationfolder`: folder from which the application is running.
- `cachedirectory`: directory in which the cached files for the current application version are loaded.
- `centralsettingsdirectory`: directory below which all configuration settings are stored.
- `connectionname`: name of last used database in Invantive Keychain.
- `containertitle`: title of the form containing the control (extended with tab page title if present).
- `copyright`: application's copyright text.
- `currentversion`: label of the application's version.
- `currentversionshort`: short description of the application's version.
- `datadirectory`: directory in which deployed data files are stored.
- `defaultsettingsfile`: default databases settings configuration file.
- `expirationdate`: application's build expiration date (if any).
- `globalfirstuse`: date time of any first use of any Invantive product.
- `globalnumberofapplicationstarts`: number of application starts of any Invantive application.
- `globalusersettingsfile`: global user.settings file with preferences.
- `hasbeenoptimized`: whether or not the application has been optimized.
- `helpfilelocationproducer`: full path to the help file.
- `installericonfile`: name of the icon file to be used located within the startup directory.
- `internalname`: application's internal name.
- `invantivetempdirectory`: directory in which the temp files for Invantive software are stored.
- `iscurrentusersystemuser`: whether the current user is a system user.
- `isfirstrun`: whether this is the first run of the application installation since installation or upgrade.

- `isloggedon`: whether a connection has been made and is still open to a database.
- `lastavailablebandwidth`: last available measured bandwidth.
- `lastavailablelatency`: last available measured latency.
- `lastlanguage`: last user user interface language.
- `loggingfile`: full file name of the logging file with unprocessed log messages.
- `multicorejitprofilefile`: full file name of the Multi-Core JIT Profile file.
- `name`: name of the application used in dialogs.
- `nameversion`: name of the application used in dialogs, followed by the version in brackets.
- `newsitemcachefile`: full file name of the news items cache.
- `numberofconnections`: number of database connections made by any Invantive application.
- `optimizationdirectory`: directory in which the application optimization files for the current application are loaded.
- `optimizationlogfile`: full file name and path to the optimization log file for this process.
- `productinstallationfirstuse`: date time of any first use of this Invantive product installation.
- `productinstallationnumberofapplicationstarts`: number of application starts of this Invantive product installation.
- `productinstallationusersettingsfile`: user's settings for a specific product and its installation.
- `productnumberofapplicationstarts`: number of application starts of this Invantive product.
- `productusersettingsfile`: user's settings for a specific product.
- `querytoolcentraldirectory`: central folder for Invantive Query Tool.
- `serverlicenseexists`: whether the server license exists.
- `serverprefixurl`: server prefix URL.
- `starterdirectory`: directory in which the Invantive Starter parameter files are stored.
- `supportemail`: localized support email address.
- `supportwebsite`: support website.
- `tempdirectory`: directory in which the temp files for the current application are stored.
- `translationfilename`: translation file name and path.
- `urllobcache`: full path to the URL LOB cache file.
- `usedsettingsfilename`: file name for the used 'settings.xml'.

- `userlayoutdirectory`: directory where user specific layouts of the user interface are stored.

#### 4.2.6 Database Variables

A number of pre-defined database variables exist:

- `connection`: name of the last used database according to Invantive Keychain.
- `datacontainerid`: ID of the first data container used.
- `partitions`: comma-separated list of partition codes across all data containers used.
- `ultimateprovider`: name of the ultimately used first provider across Invantive Web Service hops.
- `useremailaddress`: email address of the user on the first data container used.
- `userfullname`: full name of the user on the first data container used.
- `userldapusername`: LDAP user name of the user on the first data container used.
- `userlogincode`: login code of the user on the first data container used.
- `version`: version of the RDBMS platform of the first data container used.

### 4.3 Statements

Invantive Script supports a number of statements.

#### 4.3.1 Comment

Using the syntax

```
local remark TEXT
```

you can add a remark to your script.

#### 4.3.2 Sleep

When a wait statement is executed following the syntax

```
local wait SECONDS
```

such as

```
local wait 5
```

the execution of an Invantive Script will be postponed during the indicated number of seconds.

#### 4.3.3 On Error

The default behavior of Invantive Script is to end the execution of a script when an error occurs and to continue when no error occurs.

Using the on error statement with the syntax:

```
local on error SPECIFICATION
```

you can control the behavior when an error occurs. The available variants for specification are:

- `default`: as described above.
- `continue`: remember that an error occurred, continue execution but exit the program with the exit code that would have been raised during default behavior.

- ignore: ignore the error and forget it ever occurred.
- exit success: exit the program with exit code 0.
- exit failure: exit the program with exit code 1.
- exit warning: exit the program with exit code 2.

#### 4.3.4 Encrypt Value

A value can be encrypted with reversible encryption on Windows platforms using the roaming profile key and on other platforms using an Invantive-managed key. The syntax is:

```
local encrypt variable value "VALUE" [label "LABEL"]
```

The encrypted value can be used for an encrypted connection string in settings.xml. The encrypted value can also be used to assign a [variable a value](#)<sup>[218]</sup>.

#### 4.3.5 Encrypt Password

A password can be encrypted with reversible encryption on Windows platforms using the roaming profile key and on other platforms using an Invantive-managed key. The syntax is:

```
local encrypt password ["VALUE"] [label "LABEL"]
```

The encrypted value can be used for an encrypted connection string in settings.xml. The encrypted value can also be used to assign a [variable a value](#)<sup>[218]</sup>.

#### 4.3.6 Encrypt Connection String

A connection string can be encrypted with reversible encryption on Windows platforms using the roaming profile key and on other platforms using an Invantive-managed key. The syntax is:

```
local encrypt connection string ["VALUE"] [label "LABEL"]
```

The encrypted value can be used for an encrypted connection string in settings.xml. The encrypted value can also be used to assign a [variable a value](#)<sup>[218]</sup>.

#### 4.3.7 Define Output Column

Output can be printed in text mode using a columnar layout. The column statement enables configuration of the layout using the syntax:

```
local column NAME heading "HEADING" (width "WIDTH")
```

The heading is printed above the column contents and the width in characters allows control of the column's width.

The layout for a column can be undefined using

```
local column NAME clear
```

#### 4.3.8 Show Message

A message can be shown to the user using the syntax:

```
local show message "TEXT"
```

#### 4.3.9 Re-execute Last SQL

The last SQL statement can be executed again using the syntax:

```
local execute last sql
```

#### 4.3.10 Exit

The program can be exited using the syntax:

```
local exit [EXITCODE]
```

in which the exit code is optional.

#### 4.3.11 Log on

A connection to a database can be made using the syntax:

```
local log on connection "<DATABASENAME>" user "<LOGONCODE>"
encryptedpassword "<ENCRYPTEDPASSWORD>" silent
```

where the database name consists of the group name, a back slash and the database name.

#### 4.3.12 Discovery

The database discovery process can be initiated using the syntax:

```
local discover connections
```

#### 4.3.13 Create Directory

A directory can be created using the syntax:

```
local create directory "NAME"
```

#### 4.3.14 Move Files

Files can be moved using the syntax:

```
local move files "SPECIFICATION" to "SPECIFICATION"
```

#### 4.3.15 Delete Files

Files can be deleted using the syntax:

```
local delete files "SPECIFICATION"
```

#### 4.3.16 Open File

A file can be opened using the default handler using the syntax:

```
local open file "FILENAME"
```

#### 4.3.17 Open URL

A URL can be opened using the default handler using the syntax:

```
local open url "FILENAME"
```

#### 4.3.18 Host

An operating-system command can be executed using the syntax:

```
local host "EXECUTABLE" "ARGUMENTS" "WORKING
DIRECTORY" ["MAXIMUM DURATION IN MS"]
```

For example, the following statement starts the Windows Explorer:

```
local host "explorer.exe" "" ""
```

#### 4.3.19 Export Results

The results from the last query can be exported to a file using the syntax:

```
local export results
(as "<FILENAME-WITH-PATH>"|using filename column <COLUMN-NAME>)
format FORMAT
[split on <COLUMN-NAME>]
[tablename <TABLE-NAME-FOR-SQL>]
[columns <COLUMN1>[,<COLUMN2>]*]
[HEADERS]
[fieldseparator "<FIELD-SEPARATOR-TEXT>"]
[recordseparator "<RECORD-SEPARATOR-TEXT>"]
```

```
[quotingcharacter "<QUOTING-TEXT>"]
[escapedquotingcharacter "<ESCAPED-QUOTING-TEXT>"]
[(include|exclude) sql]
[limit <NUMBER> rows]
[when contains at least <NUMBER> rows]
[((remove|keep) field separator in content)|replace field
separator in content by "<REPLACEMENT-TEXT>"]
[((remove|keep) record separator in content)|replace record
separator in content by "<REPLACEMENT-TEXT>"]
```

The most frequently used variant is:

```
local export results as "c:\temp\output.xlsx" format xlsx
```

which exports the results as an Excel workbook.

## Output File Name

The name of the output file can either be hard-coded using

```
as "<FILENAME-WITH-PATH>"
```

or taken from a column using

```
using filename column <COLUMN-NAME>
```

Multiple output files can be generated, each with different part of the results, when 'split on' is specified. A new output file is started on every change on the value of the split on column.

## Output Formats

The following export formats are supported:

- xlsx: Excel xlsx file.
- csv: comma-separated values.
- tsv: tab-separated values.
- txt: text.
- html: HTML.
- rtf: Rich Text Format.
- docx: Word docx format.
- xps: Microsoft XPS page format.
- sql: SQL statements.
- pdf: PDF page format.
- json: JSON format.
- jsondataset: JSON data set format.
- xml: XML.
- sqlselect: SQL select query.
- sqlcreatetable: SQL create table statement. The table name can be specified by specifying a value for 'tablename'.

The csv, tsv and text output formats allow specification of separator and quoting behavior:

- **fieldseparator**: the characters to use as field separator.
- **recordseparator**: the characters to use as record separator.
- **quotingcharacter**: the character to use as quoting character for field and record separator in content.
- **escapedquotingcharacter**: the character to use to escape the quoting character.

The field and record separators in content can also be removed or replaced by a value using the 'remove/keep' specification.

## Rows

The maximum number of rows to include in the export can be specified using a 'limit' specification.

The minimum number of rows the export must contain for it to create a file can be specified using a 'when contains at least' specification.

## Columns

The list of columns to include can be specified using a list of column names specified after 'columns'.

## Headers

The headers can be configured using one of the following three options:

- **exclude headers**: no headers are included.
- **include headers**: headers with user-friendly labels are included.
- **include technical headers**: headers with the column names are included.

### 4.3.20 Export Documents

Results from queries containing documents in binary or text format can be exported to output files using the syntax:

```
local export documents in <COLUMN-NAME> to "<DIRECTORY>"
filename (automatic|column <COLUMN-NAME>) [actions
<ACTION1>[, <ACTION2>]*]
```

The document contents are retrieved from a column and save in the specified directory. One output file is created per row. The name of the output files can be automatically generated or retrieved from another column.

The automatic generation process of file names tries to detect the MIME type of each document with its's associated extension. When it can not be determined, it uses 'txt' as extension. The documents are number sequentially.

Post-process actions can be specified. The supported actions are:

- **onerrorcontinue**: operation normally fails when an error occurs during data retrieval or storage. Operation continues in onerrorcontinue mode.
- **onerrorfail**: fail when an error occurs during data retrieval or storage.
- **extractzip**: consider the document to be a ZIP archive and extract it to a subfolder of the output folder named after the ZIP file name.

#### 4.3.21 Memorize on Clipboard

The results of the last query can be memorized on a named clipboard using the syntax:

```
local memorize results clipboard NAME
```

#### 4.3.22 Clear Results

The contents of a named clipboard can be cleared using the syntax:

```
local clear results clipboard NAME
```

#### 4.3.23 Load Clipboard

The contents of a file in XML or JSON format can be loaded into a named clipboard using the syntax:

```
local load results clipboard <NAME> from "<DIRECTORY-OR-FILE-NAME>" format (xml|json) [compression level <DIGIT>]
```

#### 4.3.24 Save Clipboard

The contents of a named clipboard can be saved in XML or JSON format to a file using the syntax:

```
local save results clipboard <NAME> to "<FILENAME>" format (xml|json) [compression level <DIGIT>]
```

#### 4.3.25 Load Clipboard to Table

Data on a named clipboard can be inserted into a table using the syntax:

```
local insert results clipboard <NAME> in table <TABLE-NAME> [create]
```

By using 'create' the table will be created first.

#### 4.3.26 Load Exact Online XML Files

Specifically on Exact Online databases you can upload pre-formatted XML upload files for Exact Online using the syntax:

```
local eol batch import xml "TOPIC-NAME"
in "SOURCE-DIRECTORY-OR-FILE"
success "TARGET-DIRECTORY-WHEN-PROCESSED"
[fail "TARGET-DIRECTORY-WHEN-FAILED"]
```

This statement is deprecated. Please use the UploadXMLTopics table for more flexibility and improved throughput.

#### 4.3.27 Diagnostics Statements

The following statements allow simple maintenance tasks to be scripted:

- local preferences: open the preferences window.
- local enable event log: enable event log logging.
- local configure license: open the license configuration window.
- local load license "FILENAME": load the license key stored in the file.
- local deploy static "DIRECTORY": (deprecated) deploy the software to a specific folder; only applies to pre-2019 ClickOnce-based releases.
- local diagnostics: open the diagnostics window.
- local keychain: open the keychain window.



- local garbage collection: run garbage collection.
- local data cache: open the data cache window.
- local help: open help window.
- local feedback: open feedback window.
- local optimize application: (deprecated) run the ngen application optimization; only applies to pre-2019 ClickOnce-based releases.

## 5 Contact Information

Invantive® BV is distributor of software solutions owned by Invantive® Software BV.

### Location Harderwijk

Biesteweg 11  
3849 RD Hierden  
the Netherlands

Sales: +31 88 00 26 500

E-mail: [info@invantive.com](mailto:info@invantive.com)

Web: <https://invantive.com>

Chamber of Commerce: 13031406  
Managing Director: Guido Leenders  
Company domiciled in Roermond (NL).  
Bank: NL25 BUNQ 2098 2586 07, BIC BUNQNL2A  
VAT: NL812602377B01

Founded: 1992

2012 NAICS: 511210

## Support

Forums: <https://forums.invantive.com>

Customer Portal: <https://cloud.invantive.com>

Finance: [finance@invantive.com](mailto:finance@invantive.com)

Sales: [sales@invantive.com](mailto:sales@invantive.com)

Opening hours: 9:00 - 17:00 CET Monday to Friday excluding Dutch holidays

[Privacy Policy](#)

## Security incidents

Security incidents: +31 88 00 26 598

Email: [security@invantive.com](mailto:security@invantive.com)

Opening hours: 9:00 - 17:00 CET Monday to Friday

Always include your telephone number, your e-mail address and a short description. Please do not give sensitive details until a secure communication channel has been established.

For urgent security incidents please send both an email outside of opening hours and call with number display on. You will be called back as soon as possible.

We use the [threat matrix](#) of NCSC to classify a reported incident. We use the [Responsible Disclosure Guideline](#) of NCSC as basis for our policy.

You will always receive a confirmation of receipt within 1 working day.

We ask you not to share information about the security incident with others until Invantive has had sufficient opportunity to resolve the problem and users have had sufficient opportunity to use a possibly updated version of the software. We ask you to not further use any knowledge of the security incident and to omit any actions made possible after the existence of the security problem.

If you are not satisfied with the handling, we would like to ask you to contact the NCSC.

Published: 06 November 2023

# Index

## - A -

Abs 6  
 Acos 6  
 Add\_months 6  
 Alias 213  
 All 6  
 AllowConnectionPooling 213  
 AllowConnectionStringRewrite 213  
 Alter 6  
 Amazon 214  
 And 6  
 Anonymize 6  
 api-client-id 117, 127, 183, 188, 192  
 api-client-secret 117, 127, 183, 188, 192  
 api-group-authentication 192  
 api-redirect-url 117, 127, 183, 188, 192  
 api-refresh-token 117, 127, 183, 188, 192  
 api-scope 192  
 api-token-url 117, 192  
 api-url 98, 113, 117, 127, 130, 142, 144, 160, 162, 170, 172, 174, 180, 183, 188, 192, 203, 205  
 App\_Data/Config 213  
 App\_Data\Trace 214  
 Application 218, 221  
 Applicationfolder 221  
 application-prefix-facts 105  
 application-prefix-history 105  
 application-prefix-repository 105  
 Approach 6  
 Are 6  
 As 6  
 Asc 6  
 Ascii 6  
 Asin 6  
 Atan 6  
 Atan2 6  
 atom 98  
 Atom10 98  
 Attach 6  
 Attach to 6  
 authentication-key 188  
 AuthenticationMode 213  
 Auto 6  
 autotask 98  
 Avg 6  
 AWS 214

## - B -

backing-bulk-insert-page-size-bytes 105  
 backing-bulk-insert-page-size-rows 105  
 backing-bulk-insert-timeout-sec 105  
 backing-command-timeout-sec 105  
 backing-connection-string 105  
 backing-force-case-sensitive-identifiers 105  
 backing-forced-casing-identifiers 105  
 backing-maximum-length-identifiers 105  
 backing-maximum-number-of-pooled-connections 105  
 backing-maximum-sleep-acquire-pooled-connection-ms 105  
 backing-maximum-sleep-acquire-unpooled-connection-ms 105  
 backing-minimum-connection-timeout-sec 105  
 backing-preferred-number-of-pooled-connections 105  
 backing-provider 105  
 backing-sql-server-connect-retry-count 105  
 backing-sql-server-connect-retry-interval-sec 105  
 backing-standardize-identifiers 105  
 backing-standardize-identifiers-casing 105  
 Bank 229  
 Base64\_decode 6  
 Base64\_encode 6  
 Begin 6  
 Begin transaction 6  
 beta-compress-facts-on-disk 105  
 beta-encrypt-facts-on-disk 105  
 beta-store-facts-in-database 105  
 beta-store-facts-on-disk 105  
 beta-use-facts-in-database 105  
 beta-use-facts-on-disk 105  
 Between 6  
 Bfile 6  
 Bigint 6  
 Bigserial 6  
 Billing 1  
 Bit 6  
 Bit\_length 6  
 Blob 6  
 Bool 6  
 Boolean 6  
 Bpchar 6  
 Bulk 6  
 bulk-delete-page-size-rows 105, 110, 117, 146, 156, 162, 192  
 bulk-insert-page-size-bytes 105, 110, 117, 146, 156, 162, 192

- bulk-insert-page-size-rows 105, 110, 117, 146, 156
  - bulk-insert-timeout-sec 187
  - By 6
  - Byte 6
  - Bytea 6
- C -**
- cache 6, 105
  - Cachedirectory 221
  - cache-folder 105
  - Camel 6
  - Case 6
  - cbsnl 98
  - Ceil 6
  - Centralsettingsdirectory 221
  - Chamber of commerce 229
  - Char 6
  - Character 6
  - Chr 6
  - Class 213
  - Clear 228
  - Clipboard 228
  - Clipboardtext 219
  - Clob 6
  - CloudWatch 214
  - CLR Version 219
  - Clrversion 219
  - Coalesce 6
  - Code 6
  - Column 6
  - Columns 6
  - Commandline 219
  - command-timeout-sec 158, 176, 179, 187
  - Comment 6, 213, 223
  - Commit 6
  - company 130
  - Compatibility 4
  - COMPlus\_DebugWriteToStdErr 214
  - COMPlus\_DefaultStackSize 214
  - Compress 6
  - Compression 213
  - Concat 6
  - Concatenate 6
  - Connection 223
  - Connectionname 221
  - ConnectionString 213
  - connection-string 110
  - connection-string-async-add 187
  - connection-string-async-value 187
  - connection-string-multiple-active-result-sets-add 187
  - connection-string-multiple-active-result-sets-value 187
  - connection-string-self-tuning-add 176
  - connection-string-self-tuning-value 176
  - connection-string-statement-cache-size-add 176
  - connection-string-statement-cache-size-value 176
  - Connector 213
  - Consistency 217
  - Contact information 229
  - Containertitle 221
  - Continue 223
  - Contract 6
  - conversion 100
  - Copy 6
  - Copyright 221
  - Cos 6
  - Count 6
  - Covfify 6
  - Create 6
  - Create directory 225
  - CreatedBy 213
  - CreatedOn 213
  - CreationDate 213
  - Cross 6
  - Cryptography 2
  - Csv 225
  - Csvtable 6
  - Currentdirectory 219
  - Currentversion 221
  - Currentversionshort 221
  - Customer portal 229
  - Customer Service 1
- D -**
- Data 6
  - Data Cache 105
  - Data container 4, 213
  - Data Dictionary 110
  - Database 4, 179, 213, 218, 223
  - DataCache 105
  - DataCacheConnectionString 213
  - Datacontainerid 223
  - DataDictionary 5, 110
  - DataDictionaryConnectionString 213
  - Datadirectory 221
  - Date 219
  - Date\_trunc 6
  - Dateadd 6
  - Datepart 6

- Datetime 6, 219
- Datetimeoffset 6
- Day 6
- Dayofweek 6
- Dayofyear 6
- db2 134
- dd 110
- Debug 217
- Dec 6
- Decimal 6
- Declare 6
- Default 6, 213
- DefaultPassword 213
- Defaultsettingsfile 221
- default-skip-client-side-cacheable 105
- default-use-ods 105
- DefaultUserLogonCode 213
- Define variable 218
- Delete 6
- Delete file 225
- delete-number-table-partition-versions-per-group 105
- Dense\_rank 6
- Desc 6
- Description 213
- development-use-http-disk-cache 105
- Diagnostics 228
- Direct trace 214
- directories 191
- Discovery 225
- Distinct 6
- Distributed SQL 4
- docc 113
- Document 227
- DocumentCloud 113
- Docx 225
- Double 6
- Double\_metaphone 6
- Double\_metaphone\_alt 6
- Download 6
- download-error-400-bad-request-max-tries 117, 192
- download-error-400-bad-request-sleep-initial-ms 117, 192
- download-error-400-bad-request-sleep-max-ms 117, 192
- download-error-400-bad-request-sleep-multiplicator 117, 192
- download-error-422-bad-request-max-tries 192
- download-error-422-bad-request-sleep-initial-ms 192
- download-error-422-bad-request-sleep-max-ms 192
- download-error-422-bad-request-sleep-multiplicator 192
- download-error-429-too-many-requests-max-tries 117, 192
- download-error-429-too-many-requests-sleep-initial-ms 117, 192
- download-error-429-too-many-requests-sleep-max-ms 117, 192
- download-error-429-too-many-requests-sleep-multiplicator 117, 192
- download-error-502-server-unavailable-max-tries 192
- download-error-502-server-unavailable-sleep-initial-ms 192
- download-error-502-server-unavailable-sleep-max-ms 192
- download-error-502-server-unavailable-sleep-multiplicator 192
- download-error-503-server-unavailable-max-tries 117, 192
- download-error-503-server-unavailable-sleep-initial-ms 117, 192
- download-error-503-server-unavailable-sleep-max-ms 117, 192
- download-error-503-server-unavailable-sleep-multiplicator 117, 192
- download-error-504-gateway-timeout-max-tries 117, 192
- download-error-504-gateway-timeout-sleep-initial-ms 117, 192
- download-error-504-gateway-timeout-sleep-max-ms 117, 192
- download-error-504-gateway-timeout-sleep-multiplicator 117, 192
- download-error-argument-exception-max-tries 117, 192
- download-error-argument-exception-sleep-initial-ms 117, 192
- download-error-argument-exception-sleep-max-ms 117, 192
- download-error-argument-exception-sleep-multiplicator 117, 192
- download-error-internet-down-max-tries 98, 113, 117, 127, 130, 142, 144, 160, 170, 172, 174, 180, 183, 188, 192, 205
- download-error-internet-down-sleep-initial-ms 98, 113, 117, 127, 130, 142, 144, 160, 170, 172, 174, 180, 183, 188, 192, 205
- download-error-internet-down-sleep-max-ms 98, 113, 117, 127, 130, 142, 144, 160, 170, 172, 174, 180, 183, 188, 192, 205
- download-error-internet-down-sleep-multiplicator 98, 113, 117, 127, 130, 142, 144, 160, 170, 172, 174, 180, 183, 188, 192, 205
- download-error-io-exception-max-tries 117, 192
- download-error-io-exception-sleep-initial-ms 117, 192
- download-error-io-exception-sleep-max-ms 117, 192

download-error-io-exception-sleep-multiplicator 117, 192	Dropbox 114
download-error-json-exception-max-tries 117, 192	Droppable 6
download-error-json-exception-sleep-initial-ms 117, 192	Dropped 6
download-error-json-exception-sleep-max-ms 117, 192	dummy 115
download-error-json-exception-sleep-multiplicator 117, 192	DynamicsCrm 116
download-error-other-exception-max-tries 117, 192	dyncrm 116
download-error-other-exception-sleep-initial-ms 117, 192	
download-error-other-exception-sleep-max-ms 117, 192	
download-error-other-exception-sleep-multiplicator 117, 192	
download-error-socket-exception-max-tries 117, 192	
download-error-socket-exception-sleep-initial-ms 117, 192	
download-error-socket-exception-sleep-max-ms 117, 192	
download-error-socket-exception-sleep-multiplicator 117, 192	
download-error-web-exception-max-tries 117, 192	
download-error-web-exception-sleep-initial-ms 117, 192	
download-error-web-exception-sleep-max-ms 117, 192	
download-error-web-exception-sleep-multiplicator 117, 192	
download-error-web-not-implemented-max-tries 117, 192	
download-error-web-not-implemented-sleep-initial-ms 117, 192	
download-error-web-not-implemented-sleep-max-ms 117, 192	
download-error-web-not-implemented-sleep-multiplicator 117, 192	
download-error-web-timeout-max-tries 117, 192	
download-error-web-timeout-sleep-initial-ms 117, 192	
download-error-web-timeout-sleep-max-ms 117, 192	
download-error-web-timeout-sleep-multiplicator 117, 192	
download-error-web-unauthorized-max-tries 117, 192	
download-error-web-unauthorized-sleep-initial-ms 117, 192	
download-error-web-unauthorized-sleep-max-ms 117, 192	
download-error-web-unauthorized-sleep-multiplicator 117, 192	
Drop 6	
drop-backlog-factor 105	
	- E -
	BNF-grammar 4
	EcbExchangeRates 116
	ecbexref 116
	edi 116
	edi-extension 116
	Edifact 6, 116
	edi-input-directories 116
	edi-output-directory 116
	Editability 213
	Else 6
	Elsif 6
	Email 229
	EnableRequestLogging 213
	Encoding 213
	Encrypt password 224
	Encrypt value 224
	Encrypted variable value 218
	EncryptedConnectionString 213
	EncryptedDataCacheConnectionString 213
	EncryptedDataDictionaryConnectionString 213
	encrypt-http-disk-cache 117
	End 6
	Environment variable 1, 2, 213, 214, 217, 219
	environment-code 154
	environment-prefix-all 105
	environment-prefix-facts 105
	environment-prefix-history 105
	environment-prefix-logical-view 105
	environment-prefix-repository 105
	enl 117
	Error 1, 214
	errorcountcontinue 218
	errorcountignore 218
	event-log-entries-delete-page-size-rows 105
	event-log-memory-cache-flush-interval-sec 105
	event-log-memory-cache-size 105
	Exact Online 117, 228
	exact-development-mode 117
	ExactOnlineAll 117
	exact-online-url 117
	Execute 6, 225
	Execute last SQL 224

Execution hint 6  
 Execution statistic 218  
 Exit 223, 224  
 Exp 6  
 Expirationdate 221  
 Export document 227  
 Export results 225  
 extension 191  
 extractzip 227  
 ezbase 126

## - F -

facebook 127  
 facts-delete-page-size-characters 105  
 facts-delete-page-size-rows 105  
 facts-insert-page-size-rows 105  
 Failover 213  
 False 6  
 Feed 6  
 File 213  
 Float 6  
 Float4 6  
 Float8 6  
 Floor 6  
 Folder 2  
 For 6  
 Force 6  
 force-case-sensitive-identifiers 98, 105, 110, 113, 115, 116, 117, 126, 127, 130, 132, 142, 144, 146, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 170, 172, 174, 176, 177, 179, 180, 182, 183, 187, 188, 191, 192, 203, 205, 207, 210, 211  
 force-custom-field-to-string 192  
 forced-casing-identifiers 98, 105, 110, 113, 115, 116, 117, 126, 127, 130, 132, 142, 144, 146, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 170, 172, 174, 176, 177, 179, 180, 182, 183, 187, 188, 191, 192, 203, 205, 207, 210, 211  
 forced-casing-logical-view-column-name 105  
 forced-casing-logical-view-name 105  
 ForceDefault 213  
 Forwarded 6  
 forwarded-incoming-messages-delete-max-runtime-sec 105  
 forwarded-incoming-messages-delete-page-size-rows 105  
 Free 4  
 Fresh 6  
 freshdesk 130  
 From 6  
 From\_unixtime 6  
 frontenduser 2  
 FTP 132

Full 6

## - G -

garbage-collection-physical-memory-load-threshold 105  
 garbage-collection-replication-interval-count 105  
 garbage-collection-replication-minimum-interval-sec 105  
 Getdate 6  
 Getutcdate 6  
 GitLab 134  
 Globalfirstuse 221  
 Globalnumberofapplicationstarts 221  
 Globalusersettingsfile 221  
 Grammar 4  
 graph 158  
 Group 6, 213  
 Group function 6  
 Guid 6

## - H -

Harderwijk 229  
 Hasbeenoptimized 221  
 Hasteamviewer 219  
 Helpfilelocationproducer 221  
 hide-empty-columns 117  
 Hint 6  
 Host 225  
 hostexitcode 218  
 hoststderr 218  
 hoststdout 218  
 Hour 6  
 Http\_disk\_cache 6  
 Http\_memory\_cache 6  
 http-disk-cache 117  
 http-disk-cache-compression-level 98, 110, 113, 117, 127, 130, 142, 144, 154, 160, 162, 170, 172, 174, 180, 183, 188, 192, 203, 205  
 http-disk-cache-directory 98, 110, 113, 117, 127, 130, 142, 144, 154, 160, 162, 170, 172, 174, 180, 183, 188, 192, 203, 205  
 http-disk-cache-ignore-write-errors 110, 162, 192  
 http-disk-cache-max-age-sec 98, 110, 113, 117, 127, 130, 142, 144, 154, 160, 162, 170, 172, 174, 180, 183, 188, 192, 203, 205  
 Httpget 6  
 Httpget\_text 6  
 http-get-timeout-ms 98, 113, 117, 127, 130, 142, 144, 154, 160, 162, 170, 172, 174, 180, 183, 188, 192, 201, 203, 205

http-memory-cache	117	Int16	6
http-memory-cache-compression-level	98, 113, 117, 127, 130, 142, 144, 154, 160, 162, 170, 172, 174, 180, 183, 188, 192, 203, 205	Int2	6
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	98, 113, 117, 127, 130, 142, 144, 154, 160, 162, 170, 172, 174, 180, 183, 188, 192, 203, 205	Int32	6
Httppost	6	Int4	6
http-post-timeout-ms	98, 113, 117, 127, 130, 142, 144, 154, 160, 162, 170, 172, 174, 180, 183, 188, 192, 203, 205	Int64	6
		Int8	6
		Integer	6
		Internalname	221
		Intersect	6
		Interval	6
		Into	6
		invalid-json-on-get-max-tries	117, 192
		invalid-json-on-get-sleep-initial-ms	117, 192
		invalid-json-on-get-sleep-max-ms	117, 192
		invalid-json-on-get-sleep-multiplicator	117, 192
		invalid-json-on-post-max-tries	117, 192
		invalid-json-on-post-sleep-initial-ms	117, 192
		invalid-json-on-post-sleep-max-ms	117, 192
		invalid-json-on-post-sleep-multiplicator	117, 192
		Invantive BV	229
		Invantive Script	218
		Invantive Software BV	229
		invantive.lic	213
		Invantive.Producer	140
		INVANTIVE_ALLOWED_LANGUAGE_CODES	2
		INVANTIVE_CHECK	217
		INVANTIVE_CHECK_ALL	217
		INVANTIVE_CHECK_OS_UPDATES	1
		INVANTIVE_CHECK_OS_UPGRADES	218
		INVANTIVE_CHECK_SYSTEM_COMPATIBILITY	1
		INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_BACKUP_FOLDER	2
		INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_CACHE_FOLDER	2
		INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_DATA_CACHE_CACHE_FOLDER	2
		INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_DATABASES_FOLDER	2
		INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_FOLDER	2
		INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_HTTP_CACHE_FOLDER	2
		INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_LOG_FOLDER	2
		INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_PLUGINS_FOLDER	2
		INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_PROVIDERS_FOLDER	2
		INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_RSA_FOLDER	2
		INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_TEMPLATES_FOLDER	2
		INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_TRACE_FOLDER	2
		INVANTIVE_CRYPTOGRAPHY	2
		INVANTIVE_CS_BASE_URL	1
lbmDb2Udb	134		
IconResourceName16	213		
IconResourceName32	213		
Identified	6		
Identified by	6		
Identifier	5, 6		
If	6		
Ignore	223		
ignore-document-download-errors	117		
ignore-http-400-errors	98, 113, 117, 127, 130, 142, 144, 160, 170, 172, 174, 180, 183, 188, 192, 205		
ignore-http-401-errors	192		
ignore-http-403-errors	98, 113, 117, 127, 130, 142, 144, 160, 170, 172, 174, 180, 183, 188, 192, 205		
ignore-http-404-errors	192		
ignore-http-422-errors	192		
ignore-http-429-errors	117, 183, 192		
ignore-http-500-errors	117, 192		
ignore-http-502-errors	192		
ignore-xml-errors	117		
ignore-xml-fatal-errors	117		
ignore-xml-no-access-errors	117		
ignore-xml-warnings	117		
iiid	2		
Image	6		
Immediate	6		
In	6		
Incoming	6		
Initcap	6		
inmem	134		
InMemoryStorage	134		
Inner	6		
Insert	6		
insert-allowed	117		
Installationfolder	219		
Installericonfile	221		
Instr	6		
Int	6		



INVANTIVE\_DEFAULT\_THREAD\_POOL\_MIN\_ASYNCLOGGEDON 221  
 C\_IO\_THREADS 3  
 INVANTIVE\_DEFAULT\_THREAD\_POOL\_MIN\_WORKER\_THREADS 3

INVANTIVE\_DIRECT\_TRACE\_FILE\_PATH 214  
 INVANTIVE\_EXECUTION\_LOG\_FILE 216  
 INVANTIVE\_FORCED\_OS 1  
 INVANTIVE\_I18N\_FOLDER 2  
 INVANTIVE\_LICENSE\_FILE\_PATH 213  
 INVANTIVE\_MAINTAIN\_VSTO 1  
 INVANTIVE\_MIN\_GB\_FREE\_SYSTEM 1  
 INVANTIVE\_NO\_TRANSLATE 217  
 INVANTIVE\_RSA 2  
 INVANTIVE\_SETTINGS\_FILE\_PATH 213  
 INVANTIVE\_TRACE\_ACTIVE 214  
 INVANTIVE\_TRACE\_CLOUDWATCH\_ACCESS\_KEY 214

INVANTIVE\_TRACE\_CLOUDWATCH\_GROUP 214  
 INVANTIVE\_TRACE\_CLOUDWATCH\_REGION 214  
 INVANTIVE\_TRACE\_CLOUDWATCH\_SECRET\_KEY 214

INVANTIVE\_TRACE\_DELETE\_AGE\_SEC 214  
 INVANTIVE\_TRACE\_FOLDER 214  
 INVANTIVE\_TRACE\_OWN\_EXCEPTION\_DETAILS 214

INVANTIVE\_TRACE\_PSQL 214  
 INVANTIVE\_TRACE\_STDERR 214  
 INVANTIVE\_TRACE\_TO\_CLOUDWATCH 214  
 INVANTIVE\_TRACE\_TO\_FILE 214

invantive-sql-correct-invalid-date 110, 146, 156, 192  
 invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers 98, 100, 105, 110, 113, 115, 116, 117, 126, 127, 130, 132, 134, 142, 144, 146, 148, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 170, 172, 174, 176, 177, 179, 180, 182, 183, 187, 188, 191, 192, 203, 205, 207, 210, 211

invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers 98, 100, 105, 110, 113, 115, 116, 117, 126, 127, 130, 132, 134, 142, 144, 146, 148, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 170, 172, 174, 176, 177, 179, 180, 182, 183, 187, 188, 191, 192, 203, 205, 207, 210, 211

Invantivetempdirectory 221

invantive-use-cache 98, 100, 105, 110, 113, 115, 116, 117, 126, 127, 130, 132, 134, 142, 144, 146, 148, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 170, 172, 174, 176, 177, 179, 180, 182, 183, 187, 188, 191, 192, 203, 205, 207, 210, 211

Ipaddress 219

Ipaddressexternal 219

Is 6

Is64bitoperatingsystem 219

Is64bitprocess 219

Iscurrentusersystemuser 221

Isfirstrun 221

jira 142

Join 6

Join\_set 6

join-set-points-per-request 98, 113, 117, 127, 130, 142, 144, 160, 170, 172, 174, 180, 183, 188, 192, 205

JSON 225, 228

jsondataset 225

Jsdecode 6

Jsonencode 6

Jsontable 6

## K -

Kadaster 144

KeePass 146

## L -

Label 6

Language 2

last 148

Last result 218

Lastavailablebandwidth 221

Lastavailablelatency 221

Lastlanguage 221

LastResort 148

Left 6

Length 6

Levenshtein 6

License 2, 5, 6, 213

License contract 213

License key 213

Like 6

Limit 6

Limit-partition-calls-left 117, 192

Lines 6

Linkedin 153

Linux 214

Listagg 6

Ln 6

Load 6, 228

local: 218

Locking 6

Log 6

Log on 225

log-directory 191  
 Loggingfile 221  
 Logical 6  
 Logicalcorecount 219  
 log-native-calls-to-disk 105, 110, 146, 156, 192  
 log-native-calls-to-trace 105, 110, 146, 156, 192  
 log-text 191  
 Locket.nl 154  
 LocketNI 154  
 Longblob 6  
 Longtext 6  
 Loop 6  
 Low\_cost 6  
 Lower 6  
 Lpad 6  
 Ltrim 6

## - M -

Mac 214  
 Machinename 219  
 magento 156  
 mail 156  
 mail-body-html 156  
 mail-from-email 156  
 mail-from-name 156  
 mail-priority 156  
 mail-reply-to-email 156  
 mail-reply-to-name 156  
 Maintain 6  
 Manual 213  
 Max 6

max-delete-facts-parallel 105  
 maximum-length-identifiers 98, 105, 110, 113, 115, 116, 117, 126, 127, 130, 132, 142, 144, 146, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 170, 172, 174, 176, 177, 179, 180, 182, 183, 187, 188, 191, 192, 203, 205, 207, 210, 211  
 maximum-length-logical-view-column-name 105  
 maximum-length-logical-view-name 105  
 maximum-number-of-pooled-connections 158, 176, 179, 187  
 maximum-sleep-acquire-pooled-connection-ms 158, 176, 179, 187  
 maximum-sleep-acquire-unpooled-connection-ms 158, 176, 179, 187  
 max-messages-per-customer-service-request 105  
 max-odata-filters 192  
 max-refreshes-parallel 105  
 max-url-length-accepted 105, 110, 117, 132, 146, 156, 162, 192  
 max-url-length-desired 105, 110, 117, 132, 146, 156, 162, 192

Md5 6  
 Mediumblob 6  
 Mediumint 6  
 Mediumtext 6  
 Mendix 158  
 Messages 6  
 Metadata 6  
 metadata-cache-max-age-sec 117, 192  
 Metaphone 6  
 Metaphone3 6  
 Metaphone3\_alt 6  
 Microsecond 6  
 Microsoft Power BI 214  
 MicrosoftGraph 158  
 Millisecond 6  
 Min 6  
 minimum-length-text 162  
 Minus 6  
 Minute 6  
 Mod 6  
 Model 6  
 models 140  
 Money 6  
 Month 6  
 Move file 225  
 mssql 187  
 mt940rabo 191  
 Multicorejitprofilefile 221  
 My 6  
 mysql 158

## - N -

Name 6, 213, 221  
 Nameversion 221  
 Nasa 160  
 Nchar 6  
 NCSC 229  
 Network 213  
 Newid 6  
 Newsitemcachefile 221  
 NMBRS 162  
 NmbrsNI 162  
 No\_join\_set 6  
 Normalize 6  
 Not 6  
 Now 6, 219  
 Nowutc 6  
 npgsqlog 179  
 Null 6  
 Number 6

Number\_to\_speech 6  
 Numberofconnections made 221  
 Numeric 6  
 Nvarchar 6  
 NM 6

## - O -

oauth 164  
 OAuth UI provider 164  
 Obsolete 6  
 Octet\_length 6  
 odbc 170  
 Ods 6  
 Oid 6  
 On 6  
 On error 223  
 Once 6  
 onerrorcontinue 227  
 onerrorfail 227  
 Open file 225  
 Open URL 225  
 openarch 170  
 OpenExchangeRates 172  
 openextra 172  
 Opening hours 229  
 OpenSpendingNI 174  
 Operating system 1  
 Operating system command 225  
 Optimizationdirectory 221  
 Optimizationlogfile 221  
 Or 6  
 oracle 176  
 OracleManaged 176  
 Order 6, 213  
 orphaned-facts-delete-page-size-rows 105  
 Os 5, 177, 219  
 Osnam 219  
 osnl 174  
 osuser 2  
 outcome: 218  
 Outer 6  
 Output column 224  
 Overall 6

## - P -

Paid 4  
 Parallel 6  
 Partition 5, 6

Partitions 223  
 partition-slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms 105, 110, 115, 117, 132, 146, 154, 156, 162, 183, 192  
 partition-slot-based-rate-limit-slots 105, 110, 115, 117, 132, 146, 154, 156, 162, 183, 192  
 Passing 6  
 PasswordHint 213  
 PasswordLabel 213  
 PasswordMode 213  
 Path 6  
 paypal 178  
 PDF 225  
 Persistent 6  
 pg 179  
 Physicalcorecount 219  
 Physicalmemoryinbytes 219  
 Pi 6  
 port 132  
 Postfix 6  
 PostgreSQL 179  
 Power 6  
 Power BI 214  
 preferred-number-of-pooled-connections 158, 176, 179, 187  
 Prefix 6  
 prefix-bind-variable-in-list 158, 176, 179, 187  
 prefix-bind-variable-normal 158, 176, 179, 187  
 prefix-renamed-columns 158, 176, 179, 187  
 pre-request-delay-ms 98, 100, 105, 110, 113, 115, 116, 117, 126, 127, 130, 132, 134, 142, 144, 146, 148, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 170, 172, 174, 176, 177, 179, 180, 182, 183, 187, 188, 191, 192, 203, 205, 207, 210, 211  
 Privacy policy 229  
 Procedural SQL 5  
 Processorcount 219  
 Processorid 219  
 producer 140  
 Product 6  
 Productinstallationfirstuse 221  
 Productinstallationnumberofapplicationstarts 221  
 Productinstallationusersettingsfile 221  
 Productnumberofapplicationstarts 221  
 Productusersettingsfile 221  
 Provider 98, 110, 212, 213  
 Purge 6  
 purge-interval-event-log-entries-minutes 105

## - Q -

Quarter 6  
 Querytoolcentraldirectory 221

Quote\_ident 6  
 Quote\_literal 6  
 Quote\_nullable 6

## - R -

Raise\_error 6  
 Rand 6  
 Random 6  
 Random\_blob 6  
 Rank 6  
 Raw 6  
 rdwnl 180  
 Ready 6  
 Real 6  
 Recyclebin 6  
 Refresh 6  
 Regexp\_instr 6  
 Regexp\_replace 6  
 Regexp\_substr 6  
 Remainder 6  
 Remark 223  
 RemoteConnectionName 213  
 Repeat 6  
 Replace 6  
 requested-page-size 105, 110, 146, 156, 162, 192  
 requests-parallel-max 98, 100, 105, 110, 113, 115, 116, 117, 126, 127, 130, 132, 134, 142, 144, 146, 148, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 170, 172, 174, 176, 177, 179, 180, 182, 183, 187, 188, 191, 192, 203, 205, 207, 210, 211  
 res: 218  
 Resource code 217  
 Result\_set\_name 6  
 result-set-cache 117, 126, 154, 182, 203, 207, 210, 211  
 result-set-memory-cache 162  
 Retention 6  
 retention-event-log-entries-days 105  
 return-null-on-ora-22288 176  
 Reverse 6  
 Right 6  
 Rollback 6  
 Round 6  
 Route 229  
 Row 6  
 Row\_number 6  
 Rpad 6  
 rss 182  
 Rss20 182  
 RTF 225

Rtrim 6

## - S -

Salesforce 183  
 Sample 6  
 scopes 192  
 Second 6  
 Security incident 229  
 Select 6  
 Serial 6  
 server 142  
 Serverlicenseexists 221  
 Serverprefixurl 221  
 Service provider 5  
 sessionid 2  
 Set 6  
 Settings 213  
 Settings.xml 6, 213  
 Settings.xsd 213  
 severa 203  
 sf 183  
 sftp 186  
 ShortDescription 213  
 Show message 224  
 Sid 219  
 Silver 186  
 SilverEssence 186  
 simulate-http-400-errors 117, 192  
 simulate-http-400-errors-percentage 117, 192  
 simulate-http-401-errors 192  
 simulate-http-401-errors-percentage 192  
 simulate-http-403-errors 117, 192  
 simulate-http-403-errors-percentage 117, 192  
 simulate-http-429-errors 117, 192  
 simulate-http-429-errors-percentage 117, 192  
 simulate-http-500-errors 117, 192  
 simulate-http-500-errors-percentage 117, 192  
 simulate-http-502-errors 192  
 simulate-http-502-errors-percentage 192  
 simulate-http-protocol-errors 117, 192  
 simulate-http-protocol-errors-percentage 117, 192  
 simulate-http-timeout-errors 117, 192  
 simulate-http-timeout-errors-percentage 117, 192  
 Sin 6  
 site 132  
 Skip\_ 6  
 Slack 186  
 Sleep 223

slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms 98, 105, 110, 113, 115, 116, 117, 126, 127, 130, 132, 142, 144, 146, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 170, 172, 174, 176, 177, 179, 180, 182, 183, 187, 188, 191, 192, 203, 205, 207, 210, 211  
 slot-based-rate-limit-slots 98, 105, 110, 113, 115, 116, 117, 126, 127, 130, 132, 142, 144, 146, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 170, 172, 174, 176, 177, 179, 180, 182, 183, 187, 188, 191, 192, 203, 205, 207, 210, 211  
 Smalldatetime 6  
 Smallint 6  
 Smallmoney 6  
 Smallserial 6  
 SMTP 5  
 smtp-enable-ssl 156  
 smtp-host-address 156  
 smtp-host-port-number 156  
 smtp-minimum-deliver-duration-ms 156  
 smtp-password 156  
 smtp-send-timeout-ms 156  
 smtp-user-name 156  
 Snelstart 186  
 socket-keep-alive 132  
 socket-poll-interval-sec 132  
 SortingOrder 213  
 Soundex 6  
 special-connection-type 132  
 SQL 4, 225  
 sqlcreatetable 225  
 sqlselect 225  
 SqlServer 187  
 SqlTrace 213  
 Sqrt 6  
 ssl-protocols 132  
 StackExchange 188  
 StackOverflowException 214  
 Stacktrace 219  
 standardize-identifiers 98, 105, 110, 113, 115, 116, 117, 126, 127, 130, 132, 142, 144, 146, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 170, 172, 174, 176, 177, 179, 180, 182, 183, 187, 188, 191, 192, 203, 205, 207, 210, 211  
 standardize-identifiers-casing 98, 105, 110, 113, 115, 116, 117, 126, 127, 130, 132, 142, 144, 146, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 170, 172, 174, 176, 177, 179, 180, 182, 183, 187, 188, 191, 192, 203, 205, 207, 210, 211  
 Starred 213  
 Starterdirectory 221  
 Startup check 1  
 stat: 218  
 State 6  
 statementcount 218  
 Stddev 6  
 Substr 6  
 Sum 6  
 Support 229  
 Supportemail 221  
 Supportwebsite 221  
 SwiftMt940Rabo 191  
 Sys\_context 6  
 Sysdate 6  
 Sysdatetime 6  
 Sysdateutc 6  
 System 219  
 Systemdirectory 219

## - T -

Table 6, 228  
 Tables 6  
 Tan 6  
 teamleader 192  
 teamviewer 201  
 Tempdirectory 221  
 templates 140  
 teradata 202  
 TestDuration 213  
 TestURL 213  
 Text 6  
 Then 6  
 Time 6, 219  
 timeout-connection-sec 132  
 timeout-data-connection-sec 132  
 timeout-data-read-sec 132  
 timeout-read-sec 132  
 Timestamp 6  
 Timestamptz 6  
 Timetz 6  
 Tinyblob 6  
 Tinyint 6  
 Tinytext 6  
 To 6  
 To\_binary 6  
 To\_char 6  
 To\_date 6  
 To\_guid 6  
 To\_hex 6  
 To\_number 6  
 Token 6  
 Top 6  
 totp-secret 117  
 Trace 214  
 trace-native-calls 98, 113, 115, 116, 117, 126, 127, 130, 132, 142, 144, 154, 158, 160, 162, 170, 172, 174, 176, 177, 179, 180, 182, 183, 187, 188, 191, 203, 205, 207, 210, 211

Transaction 6  
 Translate 6, 217  
 Translate\_resources 6  
 Translation resource 218  
 Translationfilename 221  
 translations 148  
 Trickle 6  
 Trim 6  
 True 6  
 Trunc 6  
 Tsv 225  
 Txt 225

## - U -

ubl20 202  
 ubl21 203  
 Uint16 6  
 Uint32 6  
 Uint64 6  
 Ultimateprovider 223  
 Uncompress 6  
 Undefine variable 218  
 Union 6  
 Uniqueidentifier 6  
 Unistr 6  
 Unix\_timestamp 6  
 Unknown 6  
 Unzip 6  
 Update 6  
 update-allowed 117  
 update-number-table-partition-versions-per-group 105  
 Upgrade 6  
 upgrade-force-execute 105  
 upgrade-force-repository-version-start 105  
 upgrade-force-specials 105  
 Upgrades 218  
 UploadXMLTopics 228  
 Upper 6  
 URL 213  
 Uridecode 6  
 Urlencode 6  
 Urlobcache 221  
 Usage 1  
 Use 5, 6  
 use-batch-insert 117, 192  
 use-binary 132  
 Usedsettingsfilename 221  
 use-http-disk-cache 117

use-http-disk-cache-read 98, 110, 113, 117, 127, 130, 142, 144, 154, 160, 162, 170, 172, 174, 180, 183, 188, 192, 203, 205  
 use-http-disk-cache-write 98, 110, 113, 117, 127, 130, 142, 144, 154, 160, 162, 170, 172, 174, 180, 183, 188, 192, 203, 205  
 use-http-memory-cache 117  
 use-http-memory-cache-read 98, 113, 117, 127, 130, 142, 144, 154, 160, 162, 170, 172, 174, 180, 183, 188, 192, 203, 205  
 use-http-memory-cache-write 98, 113, 117, 127, 130, 142, 144, 154, 160, 162, 170, 172, 174, 180, 183, 188, 192, 203, 205  
 use-metadata-cache 117, 126, 154, 182, 203, 207, 210, 211  
 use-metadata-memory-cache 162  
 use-passive 132  
 User 6, 219  
 User interface language 2  
 Userdesktopdirectory 219  
 Userdocumentsdirectory 219  
 Userdomain 219  
 Useremailaddress 223  
 use-result-cache 117, 126, 154, 182, 203, 207, 210, 211  
 use-result-memory-cache 162  
 Userfavoritesdirectory 219  
 Userfullname 223  
 Userhomedirectory 219  
 Userinteractive 219  
 Userlayoutdirectory 221  
 Userldapusername 223  
 Userlogincode 223  
 UserLogonCodeHint 213  
 UserLogonCodeLabel 213  
 UserLogonCodeMode 213  
 Userpicturesdirectory 219  
 Userprofiledirectory 219  
 use-ssl 132  
 use-test-environment 154  
 Utc 6  
 Utc\_date 6  
 Uuid 6

## - V -

Values 6  
 Varbinary 6  
 Varchar 6  
 Varchar2 6  
 Variable 218  
     Pre-defined 218, 219, 221, 223

VAT 229  
Version 6, 213, 223  
Versions 6  
VersionUpdateDate 213  
VersionUpdatedBy 213  
VersionUpdatedOn 213  
vies 203  
View 6  
virustotal 203  
VismaSevera 203

## - W -

Wait 223  
Web Service 213  
WebService 205  
When 6  
Where 6  
While 6  
Wikipedia 205  
Windows 217  
With 6  
Within 6  
wmi 207  
Workingset 219  
ws 205

## - X -

xaa 207  
Xaa30 207  
Xaa31 207  
xaf 209, 210  
Xaf10 209  
Xaf30 209  
Xaf31 209  
Xaf32 210  
xas 211  
Xas70 211  
Xlsx 225  
XML 6, 225, 228  
Xmlcomment 6  
Xmldecode 6  
xml-directories 126, 182, 207, 210, 211  
Xmlelement 6  
Xmlencode 6  
xml-extension 126, 182, 207, 210, 211  
Xmlformat 6  
xml-namespaces 126, 182, 207, 210, 211  
Xmltable 6

Xmltransform 6  
Xmltype 6  
XPS 225

## - Y -

Year 6

## - Z -

Zero\_blob 6  
zip 6, 227

# Copyright

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Alle rechten voorbehouden. Niets uit deze uitgave mag worden verveelvoudigd, opgeslagen in een geautomatiseerd gegevensbestand, of openbaar gemaakt, in enige vorm of op enige wijze, hetzij elektronisch, mechanisch, door fotokopieën, opnamen, of enig andere manier, zonder voorafgaande schriftelijke toestemming van de uitgever.

Ondanks alle aan de samenstelling van deze tekst bestede zorg, kan noch de schrijver noch de uitgever aansprakelijkheid aanvaarden voor eventuele schade, die zou kunnen voortvloeien uit enige fout, die in deze uitgave zou kunnen voorkomen.

Deze handleiding is een naslagwerk bedoeld om het gebruik te verduidelijken. Indien gegevens in de voorbeeldafbeeldingen overeenkomen met gegevens in uw systeem, dan is de overeenkomst toevallig.

Auteurs: Jan van Engelen, Michiel de Brieder, Mathijs Terhaag, Tanja Middelkoop, Guido Leenders, Tatjana Daka.

The JasperReports License, Version 1.0

Copyright (C) 2001-2004 Teodor Danciu([teodord@users.sourceforge.net](mailto:teodord@users.sourceforge.net)).

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The end-user documentation included with the redistribution, if any, must include the following acknowledgment: "This product includes software developed by Teodor Danciu (<http://jasperreports.sourceforge.net>).". Alternately, this acknowledgment may appear in the software itself, if and wherever such third-party acknowledgments normally appear.
4. The name "JasperReports" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact [teodord@users.sourceforge.net](mailto:teodord@users.sourceforge.net).
5. Products derived from this software may not be called "JasperReports", nor may "JasperReports" appear in their name, without prior written permission of Teodor Danciu.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE APACHE SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.





# *invantive* the **SQL** company

Invantive B.V.  
Biesteweg 11  
3849 RD Hierden  
the Netherlands

Tel: +31 88 00 26 500  
Fax: +31 84 22 58 178  
[info@invantive.com](mailto:info@invantive.com)  
[invantive.com](http://invantive.com)

IBAN NL25 BUNQ 2098 2586 07  
Chamber of Industry and Commerce  
13031406  
VAT NL812602377B01  
RSIN 8122602377  
Managing Director: Guido Leenders  
Registered office: Roermond